

US Patent & Trademark Office

Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent	12395425
Kind Code	B2
Date of Patent	August 19, 2025
Inventor(s)	Bjorsell; Johan Emil Viktor

Determining a time to permit a communications session to be conducted

Abstract

A method, apparatus and system for routing a communication in a communication system between a first participant device, on an Internet Protocol (IP) network, associated with a first participant, and a second participant device associated with a second participant. The method comprises receiving a second participant identifier associated with the second participant device, causing the at least one processor to access a user profile that is specific to the first participant and associated with a plurality of first participant attributes, comparing the second participant and at least one first participant attribute and identifying whether at least one route exists, producing route information to an Internet Protocol (IP) address on a first communication network or associated with a gateway to the second communication network, and establishing the communication to the second participant. At least one of the networks may utilize Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) compatible numbers for identifying a route for the communication.

Inventors:	Bjorsell; Johan Emil Viktor (Vancouver, CA)
Applicant:	VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. (Bellevue, WA)
Family ID:	1000008762186
Assignee:	VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. (N/A, CA)
Appl. No.:	17/521836
Filed:	November 08, 2021

Prior Publication Data

Document Identifier	Publication Date
US 20220070088 A1	Mar. 03, 2022

Related U.S. Application Data

continuation parent-doc US 14853705 20150914 US 11171864 child-doc US 17521836
continuation parent-doc US 14029671 20130917 US 9137385 20150915 child-doc US 14853705
continuation parent-doc US 12513147 US 8542815 20130924 WO PCT/CA2007/001956
20071101 child-doc US 14029671
us-provisional-application US 60856212 20061102

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: **H04L12/725** (20130101); **A61K39/395** (20060101); **A61K45/06** (20060101);
C07K16/18 (20060101); **H04L9/32** (20060101); **H04L12/14** (20060101); **H04L12/66**
(20060101); **H04L45/302** (20220101); **H04L61/5007** (20220101); **H04L65/1033**
(20220101); **H04L65/1069** (20220101); **H04M3/42** (20060101); **H04M7/00** (20060101);
H04M15/00 (20060101); **H04M15/02** (20060101); **H04Q3/66** (20060101); **H04Q3/70**
(20060101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC **H04L45/3065** (20130101); **A61K39/39558** (20130101); **A61K45/06** (20130101);
C07K16/18 (20130101); **H04L9/3226** (20130101); **H04L12/14** (20130101);
H04L12/1439 (20130101); **H04L12/1496** (20130101); **H04L12/66** (20130101);
H04L61/5007 (20220501); **H04L65/1033** (20130101); **H04L65/1069** (20130101);
H04M3/4211 (20130101); **H04M7/006** (20130101); **H04M7/0075** (20130101);
H04M15/51 (20130101); **H04M15/56** (20130101); **H04M15/8083** (20130101);
H04M15/8228 (20130101); **H04M15/887** (20130101); **H04M15/888** (20130101);
H04Q3/66 (20130101); **H04Q3/70** (20130101); H04Q2213/13091 (20130101);
H04Q2213/13141 (20130101); H04Q2213/13196 (20130101); H04Q2213/1322
(20130101); H04Q2213/13384 (20130101)

Field of Classification Search

USPC: None

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
3725596	12/1972	Maxon et al.	N/A	N/A
4661974	12/1986	Bales et al.	N/A	N/A
4747124	12/1987	Ladd	N/A	N/A
4799255	12/1988	Billinger et al.	N/A	N/A
4916491	12/1989	Katoh	N/A	N/A
4992971	12/1990	Hayashi	N/A	N/A
5146491	12/1991	Silver et al.	N/A	N/A
5247571	12/1992	Kay et al.	N/A	N/A
5303297	12/1993	Hillis	N/A	N/A
5325421	12/1993	Hou et al.	N/A	N/A
5359642	12/1993	Castro	N/A	N/A
5425085	12/1994	Weinberger et al.	N/A	N/A

5440621	12/1994	Castro	N/A	N/A
5454030	12/1994	de Oliveira et al.	N/A	N/A
5469497	12/1994	Pierce et al.	N/A	N/A
5506893	12/1995	Buscher et al.	N/A	N/A
5511114	12/1995	Stimson et al.	N/A	N/A
5519769	12/1995	Weinberger et al.	N/A	N/A
5559871	12/1995	Smith	N/A	N/A
5561707	12/1995	Katz	N/A	N/A
5572583	12/1995	Wheeler, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
5590133	12/1995	Billstrom et al.	N/A	N/A
5602907	12/1996	Hata et al.	N/A	N/A
5608786	12/1996	Gordon	N/A	N/A
5621787	12/1996	McKoy et al.	N/A	N/A
5633913	12/1996	Talarino	N/A	N/A
5661790	12/1996	Hsu	N/A	N/A
5677955	12/1996	Doggett et al.	N/A	N/A
5712907	12/1997	Wegner et al.	N/A	N/A
5719926	12/1997	Hill	N/A	N/A
5722067	12/1997	Fougnies et al.	N/A	N/A
5724355	12/1997	Bruno et al.	N/A	N/A
5726984	12/1997	Kubler et al.	N/A	N/A
5737414	12/1997	Walker et al.	N/A	N/A
5742596	12/1997	Baratz et al.	N/A	N/A
5751961	12/1997	Smyk	N/A	N/A
5768521	12/1997	Dedrick	N/A	N/A
5778187	12/1997	Monteiro et al.	N/A	N/A
5793762	12/1997	Penners et al.	N/A	N/A
5799072	12/1997	Vulcan et al.	N/A	N/A
5802502	12/1997	Gell et al.	N/A	N/A
5825863	12/1997	Walker	N/A	N/A
5828740	12/1997	Khuc et al.	N/A	N/A
5838682	12/1997	Dekelbaum et al.	N/A	N/A
5845267	12/1997	Ronen	N/A	N/A
5850433	12/1997	Rondeau	N/A	N/A
5864610	12/1998	Ronen	N/A	N/A
5867495	12/1998	Elliott et al.	N/A	N/A
5875240	12/1998	Silverman	N/A	N/A
5881139	12/1998	Romines	N/A	N/A
5883810	12/1998	Franklin et al.	N/A	N/A
5883891	12/1998	Williams et al.	N/A	N/A
5889774	12/1998	Mirashrafi et al.	N/A	N/A
5905736	12/1998	Ronen et al.	N/A	N/A
5907547	12/1998	Foladare et al.	N/A	N/A
5910946	12/1998	Csapo	N/A	N/A
5915005	12/1998	He	N/A	N/A
5915093	12/1998	Berlin et al.	N/A	N/A
5917899	12/1998	Moss et al.	N/A	N/A
5923659	12/1998	Curry et al.	N/A	N/A
5923745	12/1998	Hurd	N/A	N/A
5930343	12/1998	Vasquez	N/A	N/A

5937045	12/1998	Yaoya et al.	N/A	N/A
5937053	12/1998	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
5940598	12/1998	Strauss et al.	N/A	N/A
5953504	12/1998	Sokal et al.	N/A	N/A
5956391	12/1998	Melen et al.	N/A	N/A
5970477	12/1998	Roden	N/A	N/A
5974043	12/1998	Solomon	N/A	N/A
5991291	12/1998	Asai et al.	N/A	N/A
5991378	12/1998	Apel	N/A	N/A
6005870	12/1998	Leung et al.	N/A	N/A
6005926	12/1998	Mashinsky	N/A	N/A
6014379	12/1999	White et al.	N/A	N/A
6021126	12/1999	White et al.	N/A	N/A
6029062	12/1999	Hanson	N/A	N/A
6036090	12/1999	Rahman et al.	N/A	N/A
6044263	12/1999	Valentine et al.	N/A	N/A
6052445	12/1999	Bashoura et al.	N/A	N/A
6058300	12/1999	Hanson	N/A	N/A
6069890	12/1999	White et al.	N/A	N/A
6073013	12/1999	Agre et al.	N/A	N/A
6073142	12/1999	Geiger et al.	N/A	N/A
6078647	12/1999	D'Eletto	N/A	N/A
6104704	12/1999	Buhler et al.	N/A	N/A
6104711	12/1999	Voit	N/A	N/A
6108704	12/1999	Hutton et al.	N/A	N/A
6115737	12/1999	Ely et al.	N/A	N/A
6122357	12/1999	Farris et al.	N/A	N/A
6128304	12/1999	Gardell et al.	N/A	N/A
6137869	12/1999	Voit et al.	N/A	N/A
6141404	12/1999	Westerlage et al.	N/A	N/A
6151385	12/1999	Reich et al.	N/A	N/A
6173272	12/2000	Thomas et al.	N/A	N/A
6185414	12/2000	Brunner et al.	N/A	N/A
6185565	12/2000	Meubus et al.	N/A	N/A
6188752	12/2000	Lesley	N/A	N/A
6192044	12/2000	Mack	N/A	N/A
6192123	12/2000	Grunsted et al.	N/A	N/A
6205135	12/2000	Chinni et al.	N/A	N/A
6236851	12/2000	Fougnies et al.	N/A	N/A
6240449	12/2000	Nadeau	N/A	N/A
6243689	12/2000	Norton	N/A	N/A
6249573	12/2000	Hudson	N/A	N/A
6282574	12/2000	Voit	N/A	N/A
6289010	12/2000	Voit et al.	N/A	N/A
6292547	12/2000	Katz	N/A	N/A
6292553	12/2000	Fellingham et al.	N/A	N/A
6298062	12/2000	Gardell et al.	N/A	N/A
6298250	12/2000	Nilsson	N/A	N/A
6310859	12/2000	Morita et al.	N/A	N/A
6320947	12/2000	Joyce et al.	N/A	N/A

6324280	12/2000	Dunn et al.	N/A	N/A
6327351	12/2000	Walker et al.	N/A	N/A
6351464	12/2001	Galvin et al.	N/A	N/A
6359880	12/2001	Curry et al.	N/A	N/A
6363065	12/2001	Thornton et al.	N/A	N/A
6430275	12/2001	Voit et al.	N/A	N/A
6434143	12/2001	Donovan	379/900	H04L 65/103
6445694	12/2001	Swartz	N/A	N/A
6449353	12/2001	Hyndes, Jr.	N/A	N/A
6460050	12/2001	Pace et al.	N/A	N/A
6480885	12/2001	Olivier	N/A	N/A
6498791	12/2001	Pickett et al.	N/A	N/A
6507644	12/2002	Henderson et al.	N/A	N/A
6553025	12/2002	Kung et al.	N/A	N/A
6560224	12/2002	Kung et al.	N/A	N/A
6574328	12/2002	Wood et al.	N/A	N/A
6594254	12/2002	Kelly	N/A	N/A
6597686	12/2002	Smyk	N/A	N/A
6597783	12/2002	Tada et al.	N/A	N/A
6603977	12/2002	Walsh et al.	N/A	N/A
6608831	12/2002	Beckstrom et al.	N/A	N/A
6636833	12/2002	Flitcroft et al.	N/A	N/A
6650641	12/2002	Albert et al.	N/A	N/A
6665293	12/2002	Thornton et al.	N/A	N/A
6674745	12/2003	Schuster et al.	N/A	N/A
6674850	12/2003	Vu et al.	N/A	N/A
6707901	12/2003	Hodges et al.	N/A	N/A
6714793	12/2003	Carey et al.	N/A	N/A
6718032	12/2003	Vrenjak	N/A	N/A
6724860	12/2003	Stumer et al.	N/A	N/A
6731630	12/2003	Schuster et al.	N/A	N/A
6744858	12/2003	Ryan et al.	N/A	N/A
6754181	12/2003	Elliott et al.	N/A	N/A
6760324	12/2003	Scott	370/352	H04M 7/1225
6766159	12/2003	Lindholm	N/A	N/A
6772188	12/2003	Cloutier	N/A	N/A
6772210	12/2003	Edholm	N/A	N/A
6775269	12/2003	Kaczmarczyk et al.	N/A	N/A
6775534	12/2003	Lindgren et al.	N/A	N/A
6785266	12/2003	Swartz	N/A	N/A
6798767	12/2003	Alexander	455/445	H04L 12/66
6804346	12/2003	Mewhinney	N/A	N/A
6819929	12/2003	Antonucci et al.	N/A	N/A
6829232	12/2003	Takeda et al.	N/A	N/A
6850762	12/2004	Ala-Luukko et al.	N/A	N/A
6870827	12/2004	Voit et al.	N/A	N/A
6873599	12/2004	Han	N/A	N/A
6892184	12/2004	Komen et al.	N/A	N/A

6928070	12/2004	Emerson, III	N/A	N/A
6928479	12/2004	Meyer et al.	N/A	N/A
6934279	12/2004	Sollee et al.	N/A	N/A
6937713	12/2004	Kung et al.	N/A	N/A
6940950	12/2004	Dickinson et al.	N/A	N/A
6947531	12/2004	Lewis et al.	N/A	N/A
6954453	12/2004	Schindler	N/A	N/A
6954455	12/2004	Al Hakim et al.	N/A	N/A
6954654	12/2004	Ejzak	N/A	N/A
6961334	12/2004	Kaczmarczyk	N/A	N/A
6963557	12/2004	Knox	N/A	N/A
6963739	12/2004	Dorenbosch et al.	N/A	N/A
6985440	12/2005	Albert et al.	N/A	N/A
6993015	12/2005	Kobayashi	N/A	N/A
7002970	12/2005	Veschi	N/A	N/A
7006508	12/2005	Bondy et al.	N/A	N/A
7010727	12/2005	Stucker	N/A	N/A
7016343	12/2005	Mermel et al.	N/A	N/A
7016675	12/2005	Schuster et al.	N/A	N/A
7020256	12/2005	Jain et al.	N/A	N/A
7027564	12/2005	James	N/A	N/A
7027582	12/2005	Khello et al.	N/A	N/A
7035390	12/2005	Elliott	N/A	N/A
7042985	12/2005	Wright	N/A	N/A
7046658	12/2005	Kundaje	N/A	N/A
7047561	12/2005	Lee	N/A	N/A
7050426	12/2005	Veschi	N/A	N/A
7051072	12/2005	Stewart et al.	N/A	N/A
7055174	12/2005	Cope et al.	N/A	N/A
7068668	12/2005	Feuer	N/A	N/A
7068772	12/2005	Widger et al.	N/A	N/A
7079526	12/2005	Wipliez et al.	N/A	N/A
7103168	12/2005	Bedingfield, Sr. et al.	N/A	N/A
7110523	12/2005	Gagle et al.	N/A	N/A
7111035	12/2005	McClellan et al.	N/A	N/A
7120682	12/2005	Salama	N/A	N/A
7127488	12/2005	Scott et al.	N/A	N/A
7151772	12/2005	Kalmanek, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
7174156	12/2006	Mangal	N/A	N/A
7177399	12/2006	Dawson et al.	N/A	N/A
7193971	12/2006	McClellan	N/A	N/A
7203478	12/2006	Benco et al.	N/A	N/A
7212522	12/2006	Shankar et al.	N/A	N/A
7218722	12/2006	Turner et al.	N/A	N/A
7239629	12/2006	Olshansky et al.	N/A	N/A
7277528	12/2006	Rao et al.	N/A	N/A
7283507	12/2006	Buckley et al.	N/A	N/A
7289493	12/2006	Vera	N/A	N/A
7298833	12/2006	Klein et al.	N/A	N/A
7330835	12/2007	Deggendorf	N/A	N/A

7346156	12/2007	Choupak et al.	N/A	N/A
7359368	12/2007	Pearce	N/A	N/A
7366157	12/2007	Valentine et al.	N/A	N/A
7400881	12/2007	Kallio	N/A	N/A
7412049	12/2007	Koch	N/A	N/A
7426492	12/2007	Bishop et al.	N/A	N/A
7436835	12/2007	Castleberry et al.	N/A	N/A
7437665	12/2007	Perham	N/A	N/A
7440441	12/2007	Lakhani et al.	N/A	N/A
7440442	12/2007	Grabelsky et al.	N/A	N/A
7447707	12/2007	Gaurav et al.	N/A	N/A
7453990	12/2007	Welenson et al.	N/A	N/A
7454200	12/2007	Cai et al.	N/A	N/A
7454510	12/2007	Kleyman et al.	N/A	N/A
7457865	12/2007	Ramakrishnan et al.	N/A	N/A
7477843	12/2008	Peeters et al.	N/A	N/A
7486664	12/2008	Swartz	N/A	N/A
7486667	12/2008	Feuer	N/A	N/A
7486684	12/2008	Chu et al.	N/A	N/A
7512117	12/2008	Swartz	N/A	N/A
7545761	12/2008	Kalbag	N/A	N/A
7565131	12/2008	Rollender	N/A	N/A
7573982	12/2008	Breen et al.	N/A	N/A
7580886	12/2008	Schulz	N/A	N/A
7587036	12/2008	Wood et al.	N/A	N/A
7593390	12/2008	Lebizay	N/A	N/A
7593884	12/2008	Rothman et al.	N/A	N/A
7599944	12/2008	Gaurav et al.	N/A	N/A
7602886	12/2008	Beech et al.	N/A	N/A
7616753	12/2008	Cope et al.	N/A	N/A
7623447	12/2008	Faccin et al.	N/A	N/A
7639792	12/2008	Qiu et al.	N/A	N/A
7644037	12/2009	Ostrovsky	N/A	N/A
7647500	12/2009	Machiraju et al.	N/A	N/A
7657011	12/2009	Zielinski et al.	N/A	N/A
7664495	12/2009	Bonner et al.	N/A	N/A
7668159	12/2009	Buckley	N/A	N/A
7676215	12/2009	Chin et al.	N/A	N/A
7676431	12/2009	O'Leary et al.	N/A	N/A
7680114	12/2009	Yazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
7680737	12/2009	Smith et al.	N/A	N/A
7702308	12/2009	Rollender	N/A	N/A
7710950	12/2009	Buckley	N/A	N/A
7715413	12/2009	Vaziri et al.	N/A	N/A
7715821	12/2009	Rollender	N/A	N/A
7715829	12/2009	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
7734544	12/2009	Schleicher	N/A	N/A
7738384	12/2009	Pelletier	N/A	N/A
7760707	12/2009	Bates	N/A	N/A
7764777	12/2009	Wood et al.	N/A	N/A

7764944	12/2009	Rollender	N/A	N/A
7765261	12/2009	Kropivny	N/A	N/A
7765263	12/2009	Alfke	N/A	N/A
7765266	12/2009	Kropivny	N/A	N/A
7774711	12/2009	Valeski	715/752	G06F 3/0482
7797459	12/2009	Roy et al.	N/A	N/A
7822188	12/2009	Kirchhoff et al.	N/A	N/A
7830868	12/2009	Buckley	N/A	N/A
7836136	12/2009	Alfke	N/A	N/A
7882011	12/2010	Sandhu et al.	N/A	N/A
7894441	12/2010	Yazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
7899742	12/2010	Berkert et al.	N/A	N/A
7907551	12/2010	Croy et al.	N/A	N/A
7907714	12/2010	Baniak et al.	N/A	N/A
7916846	12/2010	Farah	N/A	N/A
7929955	12/2010	Bonner	N/A	N/A
7944909	12/2010	James	N/A	N/A
7950046	12/2010	Kropivny	N/A	N/A
7958233	12/2010	Gutierrez	N/A	N/A
7965645	12/2010	Pelletier	N/A	N/A
7979529	12/2010	Kreusch et al.	N/A	N/A
7995565	12/2010	Buckley	N/A	N/A
7995589	12/2010	Sollee et al.	N/A	N/A
8024785	12/2010	Andress et al.	N/A	N/A
8027333	12/2010	Grabelsky et al.	N/A	N/A
8036362	12/2010	Skinner	N/A	N/A
8036366	12/2010	Chu	N/A	N/A
8041022	12/2010	Andreasen et al.	N/A	N/A
8050273	12/2010	Gass	N/A	N/A
8060887	12/2010	Kropivny	N/A	N/A
8078164	12/2010	Ganesan	N/A	N/A
8111690	12/2011	Hussain et al.	N/A	N/A
8116307	12/2011	Thesayi et al.	N/A	N/A
8125982	12/2011	Feuer	N/A	N/A
8127005	12/2011	Gutierrez	N/A	N/A
8145182	12/2011	Rudolf et al.	N/A	N/A
8160559	12/2011	Buckley	N/A	N/A
8161078	12/2011	Gaurav et al.	N/A	N/A
8166533	12/2011	Yuan	N/A	N/A
8166547	12/2011	Bevan et al.	N/A	N/A
8189568	12/2011	Qiu et al.	N/A	N/A
8190739	12/2011	Gutierrez	N/A	N/A
8200575	12/2011	Torres et al.	N/A	N/A
8204044	12/2011	Lebizay	N/A	N/A
8219115	12/2011	Nelissen	N/A	N/A
8223927	12/2011	Di Serio et al.	N/A	N/A
8228837	12/2011	Sheriff et al.	N/A	N/A
8228897	12/2011	Mitchell	N/A	N/A
8243730	12/2011	Wong et al.	N/A	N/A

8244204	12/2011	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
8275404	12/2011	Berger et al.	N/A	N/A
8300632	12/2011	Davis et al.	N/A	N/A
8306021	12/2011	Lawson et al.	N/A	N/A
8306063	12/2011	Erdal et al.	N/A	N/A
8315521	12/2011	Leiden et al.	N/A	N/A
8339997	12/2011	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
8351591	12/2012	Kirchhoff et al.	N/A	N/A
8363647	12/2012	Fangman et al.	N/A	N/A
8364172	12/2012	Guanfeng et al.	N/A	N/A
8396445	12/2012	Crawford et al.	N/A	N/A
8410907	12/2012	Twitchell, Jr.	N/A	N/A
8417791	12/2012	Peretz et al.	N/A	N/A
8422507	12/2012	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
8423791	12/2012	Yu et al.	N/A	N/A
8427981	12/2012	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
8437340	12/2012	James	N/A	N/A
8462915	12/2012	Breen et al.	N/A	N/A
8468196	12/2012	Roskind et al.	N/A	N/A
8493931	12/2012	Nix	N/A	N/A
8509225	12/2012	Grabelsky et al.	N/A	N/A
8526306	12/2012	Jungck et al.	N/A	N/A
8532075	12/2012	Rassool et al.	N/A	N/A
8537805	12/2012	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
8542815	12/2012	Perreault et al.	N/A	N/A
8543477	12/2012	Love et al.	N/A	N/A
8594298	12/2012	Klein et al.	N/A	N/A
8599747	12/2012	Saleem et al.	N/A	N/A
8599837	12/2012	Kyle	N/A	N/A
8605714	12/2012	Lebizay	N/A	N/A
8605869	12/2012	Mobarak et al.	N/A	N/A
8607323	12/2012	Yuan	N/A	N/A
8611354	12/2012	Keränen et al.	N/A	N/A
8625578	12/2013	Roy et al.	N/A	N/A
8627211	12/2013	Kropivny	N/A	N/A
8630234	12/2013	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
8634838	12/2013	Hellwig et al.	N/A	N/A
8675566	12/2013	Huttunen et al.	N/A	N/A
8682919	12/2013	Golliher	N/A	N/A
8702505	12/2013	Kropivny	N/A	N/A
8713098	12/2013	Adya et al.	N/A	N/A
8724643	12/2013	Feuer	N/A	N/A
8731163	12/2013	Bates	N/A	N/A
8738051	12/2013	Nowack et al.	N/A	N/A
8749610	12/2013	Gossweiler et al.	N/A	N/A
8750290	12/2013	Vance et al.	N/A	N/A
8755376	12/2013	Lawson et al.	N/A	N/A
8763081	12/2013	Bogdanovic et al.	N/A	N/A
8767717	12/2013	Siegel et al.	N/A	N/A
8768951	12/2013	Crago	N/A	N/A

8774171	12/2013	Mitchell	N/A	N/A
8774378	12/2013	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
8774721	12/2013	Hertel et al.	N/A	N/A
8780703	12/2013	Eidelson et al.	N/A	N/A
8792374	12/2013	Jain et al.	N/A	N/A
8792905	12/2013	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
8804705	12/2013	Fangman et al.	N/A	N/A
8805345	12/2013	Ling et al.	N/A	N/A
8810392	12/2013	Teller et al.	N/A	N/A
8819566	12/2013	Mehin et al.	N/A	N/A
8837360	12/2013	Mishra et al.	N/A	N/A
8837465	12/2013	Lawson et al.	N/A	N/A
8838539	12/2013	Ashcraft et al.	N/A	N/A
8848887	12/2013	Willman et al.	N/A	N/A
8862701	12/2013	Havriluk	N/A	N/A
8885609	12/2013	Nix	N/A	N/A
8903051	12/2013	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
8903360	12/2013	Celi, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
8909556	12/2013	Huxham	N/A	N/A
8938209	12/2014	Crawford et al.	N/A	N/A
8938534	12/2014	Le et al.	N/A	N/A
8948061	12/2014	Sridhar	N/A	N/A
8972612	12/2014	Le et al.	N/A	N/A
8982719	12/2014	Seetharaman et al.	N/A	N/A
8995428	12/2014	Haster	N/A	N/A
9003306	12/2014	Mehin et al.	N/A	N/A
9094525	12/2014	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
9137385	12/2014	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
9143608	12/2014	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
9154417	12/2014	Huttunen et al.	N/A	N/A
9179005	12/2014	Perreault	N/A	H04M 15/888
9253332	12/2015	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
9432830	12/2015	Lahtiranta et al.	N/A	N/A
9462122	12/2015	Bates	N/A	N/A
9537762	12/2016	Perreault	N/A	H04Q 3/70
9549071	12/2016	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
9565307	12/2016	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
9813330	12/2016	Perreault	N/A	A61K 45/06
9826002	12/2016	Perreault	N/A	H04L 65/1033
9935872	12/2017	Perreault	N/A	H04L 9/3226
9948549	12/2017	Perreault	N/A	A61K 45/06
9998363	12/2017	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
10021729	12/2017	Huttunen et al.	N/A	N/A
10038779	12/2017	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
10218606	12/2018	Perreault	N/A	H04M 15/8055
10880721	12/2019	Bjorsell et al.	N/A	N/A

11171864	12/2020	Bjorsell	N/A	N/A
2001/0027478	12/2000	Meier et al.	N/A	N/A
2001/0028642	12/2000	Veschi	N/A	N/A
2001/0052081	12/2000	Mckibben et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0002041	12/2001	Lindgren et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0018445	12/2001	Kobayashi	N/A	N/A
2002/0051518	12/2001	Bondy et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0057764	12/2001	Salvucci et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0068545	12/2001	Oyama et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0101974	12/2001	Zbib	N/A	N/A
2002/0102973	12/2001	Rosenberg	N/A	N/A
2002/0116464	12/2001	Mak	N/A	N/A
2002/0122391	12/2001	Shalit	N/A	N/A
2002/0122547	12/2001	Hinchey et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0141352	12/2001	Fangman et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0150080	12/2001	Bhattacharya	N/A	N/A
2003/0008635	12/2002	Ung et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0012178	12/2002	Mussman et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0012196	12/2002	Ramakrishnan	N/A	N/A
2003/0043974	12/2002	Emerson, III	N/A	N/A
2003/0091028	12/2002	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0095539	12/2002	Feuer	N/A	N/A
2003/0095541	12/2002	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0114145	12/2002	Boda et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0121967	12/2002	Goldberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0161458	12/2002	Da Palma et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0179747	12/2002	Pyke et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0200311	12/2002	Baum	N/A	N/A
2003/0211840	12/2002	Castrogiovanni et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0219103	12/2002	Rao et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0009761	12/2003	Money et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0019539	12/2003	Raman et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0022237	12/2003	Elliot et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0034793	12/2003	Yuan	N/A	N/A
2004/0157629	12/2003	Kallio et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0160968	12/2003	Ko et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0165709	12/2003	Pence et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0174975	12/2003	Sylvain et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0181599	12/2003	Kreusch et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0202160	12/2003	Westphal	N/A	N/A
2004/0202295	12/2003	Shen et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0203565	12/2003	Chin et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0203582	12/2003	Dorenbosch et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0218748	12/2003	Fisher	N/A	N/A
2004/0240439	12/2003	Castleberry et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0255126	12/2003	Reith	N/A	N/A
2005/0007999	12/2004	Becker et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0021939	12/2004	Le et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0025043	12/2004	Mussman et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0058125	12/2004	Mutikainen et al.	N/A	N/A

2005/0063519	12/2004	James	N/A	N/A
2005/0068942	12/2004	Chu et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0069097	12/2004	Hanson et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0083911	12/2004	Grabelsky et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0094651	12/2004	Lutz et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0131813	12/2004	Gallagher et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0135401	12/2004	Schmidt	N/A	N/A
2005/0164704	12/2004	Winsor	N/A	N/A
2005/0169248	12/2004	Truesdale et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0171898	12/2004	Bishop et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0174937	12/2004	Scoggins et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0177843	12/2004	Williams	N/A	N/A
2005/0186960	12/2004	Jiang	N/A	N/A
2005/0188081	12/2004	Gibson et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0190892	12/2004	Dawson et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0192897	12/2004	Rogers et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0192901	12/2004	McCoy et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0195762	12/2004	Longoni et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0198499	12/2004	Salapaka et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0202799	12/2004	Rollender	N/A	N/A
2005/0222952	12/2004	Garrett et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0249134	12/2004	Lin	N/A	N/A
2005/0267842	12/2004	Weichert et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0287979	12/2004	Rollender	N/A	N/A
2006/0006224	12/2005	Modi	N/A	N/A
2006/0007940	12/2005	Sollee et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0013266	12/2005	Vega-Garcia et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0025122	12/2005	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0030290	12/2005	Rudolf et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0034270	12/2005	Haase et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0036522	12/2005	Perham	N/A	N/A
2006/0072547	12/2005	Florkey et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0072550	12/2005	Davis et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0078094	12/2005	Breen et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0093135	12/2005	Fiatal et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0095320	12/2005	Jones	N/A	N/A
2006/0109960	12/2005	D'Evelyn et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0111116	12/2005	Palmer et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0116892	12/2005	Grimes et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0142011	12/2005	Kallio	N/A	N/A
2006/0146797	12/2005	Lebizay	N/A	N/A
2006/0153342	12/2005	Sasaki	N/A	N/A
2006/0160565	12/2005	Singh et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0177035	12/2005	Cope et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0189303	12/2005	Rollender	N/A	N/A
2006/0195398	12/2005	Dheer et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0195584	12/2005	Baumann	N/A	N/A
2006/0205383	12/2005	Rollender et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0209768	12/2005	Yan et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0233317	12/2005	Coster et al.	N/A	N/A

2006/0248186	12/2005	Smith	N/A	N/A
2006/0251056	12/2005	Feuer	N/A	N/A
2006/0258328	12/2005	Godoy	N/A	N/A
2006/0264200	12/2005	Laiho et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0268921	12/2005	Ekstrom et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0281437	12/2005	Cook	N/A	N/A
2006/0291643	12/2005	Pfaff et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0016524	12/2006	Diveley et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0036139	12/2006	Patel et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0036143	12/2006	Alt et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0047548	12/2006	Yazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0053382	12/2006	Bevan et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0060097	12/2006	Edge et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0061397	12/2006	Gregorat et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0064919	12/2006	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0092070	12/2006	Croy et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0112964	12/2006	Guedalia et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0115935	12/2006	Qiu et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0121590	12/2006	Turner	370/352	H04M 7/009
2007/0121593	12/2006	Vance et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0121602	12/2006	Sin	N/A	N/A
2007/0121866	12/2006	Kniveton et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0127449	12/2006	Nix et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0127452	12/2006	Croy	N/A	N/A
2007/0127676	12/2006	Khadri	N/A	N/A
2007/0165612	12/2006	Buckley	N/A	N/A
2007/0174469	12/2006	Andress et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0217354	12/2006	Buckley	N/A	N/A
2007/0220038	12/2006	Crago	N/A	N/A
2007/0230423	12/2006	Yoshida et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0238468	12/2006	Buckley et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0238472	12/2006	Wanless	N/A	N/A
2007/0253407	12/2006	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0253418	12/2006	Shiri et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0253429	12/2006	James	N/A	N/A
2007/0263609	12/2006	Mitchell	N/A	N/A
2007/0286170	12/2006	Khan et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0297376	12/2006	Gass	N/A	N/A
2008/0013523	12/2007	Nambakkam	N/A	N/A
2008/0014901	12/2007	Motley et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0037715	12/2007	Prozeniuk et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0037729	12/2007	Mobin et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0043659	12/2007	Richards et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0043718	12/2007	Chu	N/A	N/A
2008/0056235	12/2007	Albina et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0056243	12/2007	Roy et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0056302	12/2007	Erdal et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0063153	12/2007	Krivorot et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0097845	12/2007	Altberg et al.	N/A	N/A

2008/0107254	12/2007	Yamartino	N/A	N/A
2008/0137642	12/2007	Teodosiu et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0160953	12/2007	Mia et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0166999	12/2007	Guedalia et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0167019	12/2007	Guedalia et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0167020	12/2007	Guedalia et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0167039	12/2007	Guedalia et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0187122	12/2007	Baker	N/A	N/A
2008/0188198	12/2007	Patel et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0188227	12/2007	Guedalia et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0205378	12/2007	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0261560	12/2007	Ruckart	N/A	N/A
2008/0280617	12/2007	Aguilar et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0310599	12/2007	Purnadi et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0003535	12/2008	Grabelsky et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0012851	12/2008	Marc	N/A	N/A
2009/0017842	12/2008	Fukasaku	N/A	N/A
2009/0028146	12/2008	Kleyman et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0047922	12/2008	Buckley	N/A	N/A
2009/0129566	12/2008	Feuer	N/A	N/A
2009/0135724	12/2008	Zhang et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0135735	12/2008	Zhang et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0141883	12/2008	Bastien	N/A	N/A
2009/0213839	12/2008	Davis et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0214000	12/2008	Patel et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0238168	12/2008	Lavoie et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0268615	12/2008	Pelletier	N/A	N/A
2009/0292539	12/2008	Jaroker	N/A	N/A
2009/0296900	12/2008	Breen et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0325558	12/2008	Pridmore et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0002701	12/2009	Hsieh et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0008345	12/2009	Lebizay	N/A	N/A
2010/0039946	12/2009	Imbimbo et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0083364	12/2009	Gutierrez	N/A	N/A
2010/0086119	12/2009	De Luca et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0105379	12/2009	Bonner et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0114896	12/2009	Clark et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0115018	12/2009	Yoon et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0128729	12/2009	Yazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0142382	12/2009	Jungck et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0150138	12/2009	Björsell et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0150328	12/2009	Perrault et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0172345	12/2009	Björsell et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0177671	12/2009	Qiu et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0220852	12/2009	Willman et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0233991	12/2009	Crawford et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0246589	12/2009	Pelletier	N/A	N/A
2010/0272242	12/2009	Croy et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0278534	12/2009	Leiden et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0316195	12/2009	Di Serio et al.	N/A	N/A

2011/0013541	12/2010	Croy et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0072095	12/2010	Havriluk	N/A	N/A
2011/0122827	12/2010	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0153809	12/2010	Ghanem et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0167164	12/2010	Gutierrez	N/A	N/A
2011/0176541	12/2010	James	N/A	N/A
2011/0201321	12/2010	Bonner	N/A	N/A
2011/0208859	12/2010	Gutierrez	N/A	N/A
2011/0235543	12/2010	Seetharaman et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0255553	12/2010	Bobba et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0261717	12/2010	Akuzuwa et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0267986	12/2010	Grabelsky et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0273526	12/2010	Mehin et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0276903	12/2010	Mehin et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0276904	12/2010	Mehin et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0292929	12/2010	Haster	N/A	N/A
2012/0014383	12/2011	Geromel et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0089717	12/2011	Chen	N/A	N/A
2012/0096145	12/2011	Le et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0099599	12/2011	Keränen et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0113981	12/2011	Feuer	N/A	N/A
2012/0155333	12/2011	Yoon et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0170574	12/2011	Huttunen et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0195236	12/2011	Knight	N/A	N/A
2012/0195415	12/2011	Wyss et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0227101	12/2011	Yuan	N/A	N/A
2012/0250624	12/2011	Lebizay	N/A	N/A
2012/0259975	12/2011	Le et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0270554	12/2011	Hellwig et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0282881	12/2011	Mitchell	N/A	N/A
2012/0314699	12/2011	Qiu et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0039226	12/2012	Sridhar	N/A	N/A
2013/0097308	12/2012	Le et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0114589	12/2012	Fangman et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0128879	12/2012	Kyle	N/A	N/A
2013/0148549	12/2012	Crawford et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0173534	12/2012	Nelakonda et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0223276	12/2012	Padgett	N/A	N/A
2013/0229950	12/2012	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0237198	12/2012	Vashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0254301	12/2012	Lin et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0272297	12/2012	Breen et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0281147	12/2012	Denman et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0287006	12/2012	Nix	N/A	N/A
2013/0310002	12/2012	Celi, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0318166	12/2012	Jungck et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0329722	12/2012	Perrault et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0329864	12/2012	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0010119	12/2013	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0016764	12/2013	BjörSELL et al.	N/A	N/A

2014/0024367	12/2013	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0101749	12/2013	Yuan	N/A	N/A
2014/0141884	12/2013	Kropivny	N/A	N/A
2014/0153477	12/2013	Huttunen et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0211789	12/2013	Feuer	N/A	N/A
2014/0215642	12/2013	Huxham	N/A	N/A
2014/0220944	12/2013	Balasubramanian	N/A	N/A
2014/0244393	12/2013	Rimmer et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0247730	12/2013	Thota et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0269624	12/2013	Khay-Ibbat et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0307858	12/2013	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0321333	12/2013	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0324969	12/2013	Riddle	N/A	N/A
2014/0337961	12/2013	Chien et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0337962	12/2013	Brandstatter	N/A	N/A
2014/0349602	12/2013	Majumdar et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0327320	12/2014	Huttunen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0358470	12/2014	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0006882	12/2015	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0028619	12/2015	Perreault et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0104868	12/2016	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0111265	12/2016	Perreault et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0126752	12/2016	Perreault et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0142256	12/2016	Björzell et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0199621	12/2018	Perreault et al.	N/A	N/A

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
PI 0718312-7	12/2012	BR	N/A
PI 0719682-2	12/2013	BR	N/A
2 218 218	12/1996	CA	N/A
2249668	12/1998	CA	N/A
2 299 037	12/1999	CA	N/A
2 437 275	12/2001	CA	N/A
2598200	12/2007	CA	N/A
2668025	12/2007	CA	N/A
3045681	12/2007	CA	N/A
3045683	12/2007	CA	N/A
3045694	12/2007	CA	N/A
2670510	12/2007	CA	N/A
2 681 984	12/2007	CA	N/A
2 690 236	12/2007	CA	N/A
2 659 007	12/2008	CA	N/A
2732148	12/2009	CA	N/A
2 778 905	12/2009	CA	N/A
2812174	12/2010	CA	N/A
2812174	12/2017	CA	N/A
2732148	12/2017	CA	N/A
2668025	12/2019	CA	N/A

3045672	12/2020	CA	N/A
3032707	12/2020	CA	N/A
1498029	12/2003	CN	N/A
1498482	12/2003	CN	N/A
1668137	12/2004	CN	N/A
1274114	12/2005	CN	N/A
101005503	12/2006	CN	N/A
101069390	12/2006	CN	N/A
101095329	12/2006	CN	N/A
101584150	12/2008	CN	N/A
101584166	12/2008	CN	N/A
101605342	12/2008	CN	N/A
1498029	12/2009	CN	N/A
101772929	12/2009	CN	N/A
101069390	12/2009	CN	N/A
102137024	12/2010	CN	N/A
102457494	12/2011	CN	N/A
102484656	12/2011	CN	N/A
102572123	12/2011	CN	N/A
101095329	12/2011	CN	N/A
101605342	12/2011	CN	N/A
102833232	12/2011	CN	N/A
101005503	12/2012	CN	N/A
101772929	12/2013	CN	N/A
102457494	12/2013	CN	N/A
602 01 827	12/2004	DE	N/A
11 2005 003 306	12/2007	DE	N/A
601 33 316	12/2007	DE	N/A
603 17 751	12/2007	DE	N/A
0 841 832	12/1997	EP	N/A
0 841 832	12/1998	EP	N/A
1 032 224	12/1999	EP	N/A
1054569	12/1999	EP	N/A
1 032 224	12/2000	EP	N/A
1 244 250	12/2001	EP	N/A
1 266 516	12/2001	EP	N/A
1 362 456	12/2002	EP	N/A
1 371 173	12/2002	EP	N/A
1 389 862	12/2003	EP	N/A
1 411 743	12/2003	EP	N/A
1168781	12/2003	EP	N/A
1 389 862	12/2003	EP	N/A
1 526 697	12/2004	EP	N/A
1 362 456	12/2004	EP	N/A
1 575 327	12/2004	EP	N/A
1 610 583	12/2004	EP	N/A
1 526 697	12/2005	EP	N/A
1 721 446	12/2005	EP	N/A
1806899	12/2006	EP	N/A
1816823	12/2006	EP	N/A

1 829 300	12/2006	EP	N/A
1 371 173	12/2006	EP	N/A
1 411 743	12/2006	EP	N/A
1887752	12/2007	EP	N/A
1 362 456	12/2007	EP	N/A
1909451	12/2007	EP	N/A
1 974 304	12/2007	EP	N/A
1 974 304	12/2007	EP	N/A
1 610 583	12/2008	EP	N/A
2 084 868	12/2008	EP	N/A
2 090 024	12/2008	EP	N/A
2 127 232	12/2008	EP	N/A
2 165 489	12/2009	EP	N/A
2 215 755	12/2009	EP	N/A
2 227 048	12/2009	EP	N/A
2 127 232	12/2010	EP	N/A
2 165 489	12/2010	EP	N/A
2 311 292	12/2010	EP	N/A
1 829 300	12/2011	EP	N/A
2 449 749	12/2011	EP	N/A
2 478 678	12/2011	EP	N/A
2 215 755	12/2011	EP	N/A
1 829 300	12/2011	EP	N/A
2 449 749	12/2013	EP	N/A
1 266 516	12/2013	EP	N/A
2084868	12/2017	EP	N/A
3386155	12/2017	EP	N/A
2 332 337	12/1998	GB	N/A
2 331 197	12/1998	GB	N/A
24/2009	12/2008	IN	N/A
29/2009	12/2008	IN	N/A
287412	12/2016	IN	N/A
2011-199384	12/2010	JP	N/A
10-2009-0086428	12/2008	KR	N/A
10-2009-0095621	12/2008	KR	N/A
2009004811	12/2008	MX	N/A
2009005751	12/2008	MX	N/A
151991	12/2008	SG	N/A
152752	12/2008	SG	N/A
155474	12/2008	SG	N/A
WO 2000/069156	12/1999	WO	N/A
WO 2001/006740	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 01/50693	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 2001061947	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 01/69899	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 01/69899	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 01/80587	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 01/89145	12/2000	WO	N/A
WO 0223851	12/2001	WO	N/A
WO 0225889	12/2001	WO	N/A

WO 02/082728	12/2001	WO	N/A
WO 02/082782	12/2001	WO	N/A
WO 02/082782	12/2001	WO	N/A
WO 03/027801	12/2002	WO	N/A
WO 2003028355	12/2002	WO	N/A
WO 2003/096559	12/2002	WO	N/A
WO 2004/008786	12/2003	WO	N/A
WO 2004/102941	12/2003	WO	N/A
WO 2005/077054	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO 2005/084002	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO 2005/122541	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO 2005/125163	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO 2006/067269	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO 2006/072099	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO 2006/078175	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO 2006/078175	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO 2007016447	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/044454	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/056158	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/087077	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2007/087077	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO 2008/027065	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/052340	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/064481	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/085614	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/085614	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/086350	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/086350	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/103652	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/116296	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/085614	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/151406	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2008/151406	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO 2009/070202	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2009/070278	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO0200902627	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO 2010/012090	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO 2011/000405	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO 2011/032256	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO 2013/013189	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO 2013/120069	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO 2014/066155	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO 2014/117599	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO 2014/166258	12/2013	WO	N/A

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Canadian Office Action dated Oct. 24, 2018 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,670,510.
cited by applicant

Abrazhevich, Dennis. "Electronic Payment Systems: a User-Centered Perspective and Interaction Design," *Thesis under the auspices of the J.F. Schouten School for User-System Interaction*

Research, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, Netherlands, 2004, pages Cover page-p. 189. cited by applicant

Baker et al., “Cisco Support for Lawful Intercept In IP Networks,” Internet Draft—working document of the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), accessible at <http://www.ietf.org/ietf/lid-abstracts.txt>, Apr. 2003, expires Sep. 30, 2003, pp. 1-15. cited by applicant

F. Baker et al. “RFC 3924—Cisco Architecture for Lawful Intercept in IP Networks.” Oct. 2004. cited by applicant

Bhushan et al., “Federated Accounting: Service Charging and Billing in a Business-to-Business Environment,” 0-7803-6719-7/01, @ 2001 IEEE, pp. 107-121. cited by applicant

Cisco. “Lawful Intercept Requirements Summary.” <http://www.fags.org/rfcs/rfcs3924.html>. Nov. 8, 2006. cited by applicant

DOTS IP Address Validation, “Overview”,

http://www.serviceobjects.com/products/dots_ipgeo.asp; printed Jun. 21, 2012. cited by applicant

DOTS Phone Exchange, “Overview”,

<http://www.serviceobjects.com/demos/PhoneExchangeDemo.asp> (URL No. longer valid, current URL is <http://www.serviceobjects.com/products/phone/phone-exchange>); printed Jun. 21, 2012. cited by applicant

ETSI Technical Specification. “Lawful Interception (LI); Handover Interface and Service-Specific Details (SSD) for IP delivery; Part 5: Service-specific details for IP Multimedia Services.” Apr. 2008, 25 pgs, v.2.3.1, France. cited by applicant

Handley, M. et al. “RFC 2543—SIP: Session Initiation Protocol.” Mar. 1999. cited by applicant

IETF ENUM WG R STASTNY OEFEG Informational Numbering for Voip and Other IP Communications: “Numbering for ViOP and other IP Communications, draft-stastny-enum-numbering-voip-00.txt”, 20031001, Oct. 1, 2003, pp. 1-43, XP015035676, Issn: 0000-0004. cited by applicant

Ip2Location, <http://www.ip2location.com/>; printed Jun. 20, 2012. cited by applicant

ETSI TS 122 173 V12.7.0 (Oct. 2014) Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Technical Specification 8.2.2.3—Interoperability with PSTN/ISDN and mobile CS Networks, Contents and Forward, pp. 1-9; Sec. 8, pp. 14-17. cited by applicant

Huitema et al., “Architecture for Internet Telephony Service for Residential Customers,” Academic Paper for *Bellcore*, Mar. 2, 1999, pp. 1-14. cited by applicant

Jajszczyk et al., “Emergency Calls in Flow-Aware Networks,” *IEEE Communications Letters*, vol. 11, No. 9, Sep. 2007, pp. 753-755. cited by applicant

Ketchpel et al. “U-Pai: A universal payment application interface” Second *USENIX Workshop on Electronic Commerce Proceedings*, 1996-8, pp. 1-17. cited by applicant

Kim et al., “An Enhanced VoIP Emergency Services Prototype,” *Proceedings of the 3.SUP.rd International ISCRAM Conference (B. Van de Walle and M. Turoff, eds.)*, Newark, NJ (USA), May 2006, pp. 1-8. cited by applicant

Kornfeld et al., “DVB-H and IP Datacast—Broadcast to Handheld Devices,” *IEEE Transactions On Broadcasting*, vol. 53, No. 1, Mar. 2007, pp. 161-170. cited by applicant

Kortebi et al., “SINR-Based Routing in Multi-Hop Wireless Networks to Improve VoIP Applications Support,” 1-4244-0667-6/07, @ 2007 IEEE, pp. 491-496. cited by applicant

Lee et al., “VoIP Interoperation with KT-NGN,” in *The 6.SUP.th International Conference on Advanced Communication Technology*, Technical Proceedings, 2004, pp. 126-128, accompanied by Title and Contents—4 pages. cited by applicant

Lin et al., “Effective VoIP Call Routing in WLAN and Cellular Integration,” *IEEE Communications Letters*, vol. 9, No. 10, Oct. 2005, pp. 874-876. cited by applicant

Lind AT&T S: “ENUM Call Flows for VoIP Interworking; draft-lind-enum-callflows-03.txt”, 20020201, No. 3, Feb. 1, 2002, pp. 1-17, XP015004214, ISSN: 0000-0004. cited by applicant

List of North American Numbering Plan area codes,

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_NANP_area_codes; printed Jun. 20, 2012. cited by applicant

Ma et al., “Realizing MPEG4 Video Transmission Based on Mobile Station over GPRS,” 0-7803-9335-X/05, C 2005 IEEE, pp. 1241-1244. cited by applicant

Mintz-Habib et al., “A VoIP Emergency Services Architecture and Prototype,” {mm2571,asr,hgs,xiaotaow}@cs.columbia.edu, 0-7803-9428-3/05, @ 2005 IEEE, pp. 523-528. cited by applicant

Moberg & Drummond, “MIME-Based Secure Peer-to-Peer Business Data Interchange Using HTTP, Applicability Statement 2 (AS2),” *Network Working Group, Request for Comments: 4130, Category: Standards Track*, Copyright @ The Internet Society Jul. 2005, pp. 1-47. cited by applicant

Munir, Muhammad Farukh, “Study of an Adaptive Scheme for Voice Transmission on IP in a Wireless Networking Environment 802.11e,” *Dept. of Networks and Distributed Computing, Ecole Supérieure En Sciences Informatiques (ESSI), Université De Nice*, Jun. 2005, (pp. 1-35), Best Available Copy—pp. 1-11. cited by applicant

Rosenberg, et al.; “RFC 3261—SIP: Session Initiation Protocol”, Jun. 2002. cited by applicant

Sippy Sip B2BUA. “About Sipov RTPproxy.” <http://www.rtpproxy.org>, Jul. 15, 2009. cited by applicant

Sripanidkulchai et al., “Call Routing Management in Enterprise VoIP Networks,” *Copyright 2007 ACM 978-1-59593-788-9/07/0008*, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Stallings, William, “The Session Initiation Protocol,” *The Internet Protocol Journal*, vol. 6, No. 1, Mar. 2003, pp. 20-30. cited by applicant

Technical Report, “3rd Generation Partnership Project; Technical Specification Group Core Network and Terminals; Study into routing of MT-SMs via the HPLMN (Release 7),” *3GPP TR 23.840 V0.1.0* (Feb. 2006), 13 pages. cited by applicant

Thernelius, Fredrik, “SIP, NAT, and Firewalls,” Master's Thesis, *Ericsson*, Department of Teleinformatics, May 2000, pp. 1-69. cited by applicant

Townsley, et al.; “RFC 2661—Layer Two Tunneling Protocol ‘L2TP’”, Aug. 1999. cited by applicant

Trad et al., “Adaptive VoIP Transmission over Heterogeneous Wired/Wireless Networks,” *V. Roca and F. Rousscau (Eds.): MIPS 2004, LNCS 3311*, pp. 25-36, 2004, @ Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2004. cited by applicant

Wikipedia, “International mobile subscriber identity (IMSI),” <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/IMSI>, Jul. 16, 2013. cited by applicant

Wikipedia, “Roaming,” <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roaming>, Jul. 16, 2013. cited by applicant

Yu et al., “Service-Oriented Issues: Mobility, Security, Charging and Billing Management in Mobile Next Generation Networks,” *IEEE BcN2006*, 1-4244-0146-1/06, @ 2006 IEEE, pp. 1-10. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority completed Jun. 6, 2008 for PCT/CA2008/000545. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority completed Feb. 6, 2008 for PCT/CA2007/001956. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed May 14, 2009 for PCT/CA2007/001956. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority completed Mar. 3, 2008 for PCT/CA2007/002150. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability mailed Feb. 13, 2009 for PCT/CA2007/002150. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability and Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority mailed Feb. 10, 2011 for PCT/CA2009/001062. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion completed on Jun. 18, 2010 for

PCT/CA2009/001317. cited by applicant
International Search Report and Written Opinion mailed on Mar. 12, 2010 for PCT/CA2009/001062. cited by applicant
International Preliminary Report on Patentability issued on Sep. 29, 2009 for PCT/CA2008/000545. cited by applicant
International Preliminary Report on Patentability issued on Mar. 20, 2012 for PCT/CA2009/001317. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Jan. 27, 2015 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,681,984. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2015 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,681,984. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Dec. 1, 2015 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,812,174. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Jan. 22, 2016 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,916,220. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Mar. 3, 2016 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,670,510. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Jun. 8, 2016 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,916,217. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Aug. 16, 2016 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,681,984. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Mar. 31, 2017 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,916,220. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Apr. 27, 2018 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,916,220. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Nov. 7, 2014 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,668,025. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated May 14, 2018 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,668,025. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated May 29, 2017 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,668,025. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Jun. 9, 2017 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,916,217. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2017 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,681,984. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Sep. 18, 2014 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,670,510. cited by applicant
Canadian Office Action dated Aug. 18, 2015 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,732,148. cited by applicant
Chinese Office Action dated Mar. 24, 2011 for Chinese Patent Application No. CN 200780049791.5. cited by applicant
Chinese Office Action dated Jun. 23, 2011 for Chinese Patent Application No. CN 200780049136.X. cited by applicant
Extended European Search Report dated Nov. 2, 2012 for European Application No. EP 07 855 436.7. cited by applicant
Extended European Search Report dated Dec. 20, 2013 for European Application No. EP 09 849 358.8. cited by applicant
Extended European Search Report dated Apr. 16, 2014 for European Patent Application No. EP 09 802 316.1. cited by applicant
Supplementary European Search Report for European Application No. 07 816 106, dated Jun. 18,

2012. cited by applicant

European Examination Report dated Nov. 26, 2015 for European Patent Application No. EP 07 816 106.4. cited by applicant

Communication for European Patent Application No. EP 07 816 106.4—Invitation pursuant to Article 94(3) and Rule 71(1) EPC dated Apr. 15, 2016. All pages. cited by applicant

European Examination Report dated Aug. 29, 2016 for European Patent Application No. EP 07 855 436.7. cited by applicant

Communication under Rule 71(3) EPC—Intention to Grant—dated Oct. 14, 2016 for European Patent Application No. EP 07 816 106.4. cited by applicant

European Examination Report dated May 12, 2017 for European Patent Application No. EP 09-802-316.1. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report dated Jul. 5, 2018 for European Application No. 18 174 930.0. cited by applicant

European Examination Report and Summons to Oral Proceedings dated Jun. 4, 2018 for European Patent Application No. 07 855 436.7. cited by applicant

First Examination Report dated Dec. 9, 2015, India Patent Application No. 1047/MUMNP/2009, which corresponds to subject U.S. Appl. No. 14/802,929. cited by applicant

Indian Office Action dated Jun. 21, 2017 for Indian Patent Application No. IN 1227/MUMNP/2009. cited by applicant

Intimation of the grant and recordal of India Patent No. 28/7412 entitled “Producing Routing Messages for Voice Over IP Communications”, dated Sep. 15, 2017, for India Patent Application No. IN 1047/MUMNP/2009 filed Nov. 1, 2007. cited by applicant

Indonesian Examination Report dated Jul. 5, 2012 for Indonesian Patent Application No. W-00200901414. cited by applicant

Indonesian Examination Report dated Feb. 8, 2013 for Indonesian Patent Application No. W-00200901165. cited by applicant

Mexican Exam Report dated Jul. 11, 2011 for Mexican Patent Application No. MX/a/2009/004811. cited by applicant

Mexican Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 2, 2011 for Mexican Patent Application No. MX/a/2009/005751. cited by applicant

Document Title: Complaint for Patent Infringement [Jury Demand] ; Case Title: *VoIp-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff, v. Verizon Wireless Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability corporation; Verizon Communications, Inc., a Delaware corporation; AT&T, Inc., a Delaware corporation; AT&T Corp., a Delaware corporation*; and Does I through X, inclusive, Defendants; Case No. 2:16-CV-00271; Court: United States District Court District of Nevada. Attachments: Table of Exhibits; Exhibit A; Exhibit B; Exhibit C; Exhibit D; Exhibit E; Chart 1 to Exhibit E; Chart 2 to Exhibit E; Chart 3 to Exhibit E; Chart 4 to Exhibit E; Chart 5 to Exhibit E; Chart 6 to Exhibit E; Exhibit F; Chart 1 to Exhibit F; Chart 2 to Exhibit F; Chart 3 to Exhibit F; Chart 4 to Exhibit F; Chart 5 to Exhibit F; Chart 6 to Exhibit F; Exhibit G; Exhibit H; and Addendum 1 to Exhibit H. cited by applicant

Document Title: Complaint for Patent Infringement [Jury Demand] ; Case Title: *VoIp-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff, v. Apple, Inc., a California corporation*; Defendants; Case No. 2:16-CV-00260; Court: United States District Court District Attachments: Table of Exhibits; Exhibit A; Exhibit B; Exhibit C; Exhibit D; Chart 1 to Exhibit D; Chart 2 to Exhibit D; Chart 3 to Exhibit D; Chart 4 to Exhibit D; Exhibit E; Exhibit F; and Addendum 1 to Exhibit F. cited by applicant

Letter dated Nov. 30, 2015, from VoIP-Pal.com Inc. giving notice and inviting the company listed herein below to contact VolP-Pal.com about U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 and 8,542,815 and related patents listed in the accompanying Attachment A. Sent to the following company: Apple Inc. in the U.S. cited by applicant

Letter dated Dec. 1, 2015, from VoIP-Pal.com Inc. giving notice and inviting the company listed herein below to contact VoIP-Pal.com about U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 and 8,542,815 and related patents listed in the accompanying Attachment A. Sent to the following company: Verizon Communications in the U.S. cited by applicant

Letters dated Dec. 18, 2015, from VoIP-Pal.com Inc. giving notice and inviting the companies listed herein below to contact VoIP-Pal.com about U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 and 8,542,815 and related patents listed in the accompanying Attachment A. (Please Note: Attachment A is attached here only to the first letter.) Sent to the following companies: Airtel in India; Alcatel-Lucent in France; Avaya Inc. in the U.S.; AT&T in the U.S.; Blackberry in Canada; Cable One in the U.S.; CenturyLink in the U.S.; Charter Communications in the U.S.; Cisco Systems in the U.S.; Comcast in the U.S.; Cox Communications in the U.S.; Cricket Wireless in the U.S.; Facebook in the U.S.; Freedom Pop in the U.S.; Frontier Communications in the U.S.; Google Inc. in the U.S.; HP in the U.S.; Juniper Networks in the U.S.; LoopPay, Inc. in the U.S.; Magic Jack in the U.S.; MetroPCS in the U.S.; Ooma in the U.S.; PayPal in the U.S.; Republic Wireless in the U.S.; Rok Mobile in the U.S.; Samsung Electronics—America in the U.S.; ShoreTel, Inc. in the U.S.; cited by applicant
Sent to the following companies: Letters dated Jan. 4, 2016, from VoIP-Pal.com Inc. giving notice and inviting the companies listed herein below to contact VoIP-Pal.com about U.S. Patents 9,179,005 and 8,542,815 and related patents listed in the accompanying Attachment A. (Please Note: Attachment A is attached here only to the first letter.) Rogers Communications Inc. in Canada; Shaw Cable in Canada; Walmart in Alaska; and WIND Mobile in Canada. cited by applicant

Letters dated Jan. 21, 2016, from VoIP-Pal.com Inc. giving notice and inviting the companies listed herein below to contact VoIP-Pal.com about U.S. Patents 9, 179,005 and 8,542,815 and related patents listed in the accompanying Attachment A. (Please Note: Attachment A is attached here only to the first letter.) Sent to the following companies: Alibaba (China) Co., Ltd in China; Comwave Telecommunications in Canada; and Intel in the U.S. cited by applicant

Letters dated Feb. 2, 2016, from VoIP-Pal.com Inc. giving notice and inviting the companies listed herein below to contact VoIP-Pal.com about U.S. Patents 9, 179,005 and 8,542,815 and related patents listed in the accompanying Attachment A. (Please Note: Attachment A is attached here only to the first letter.) Sent to the following companies: Netflix Inc. in the U.S.; Skype Technologies in the U.S.; and WhatsApp Inc. in the U.S. cited by applicant

Document Title: Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; Unified Patents Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner; IPR2016-01082; Patent 8,542,815; Producing Routing Messages for Voice Over IP Communications; Dated May 24, 2016. 64 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: Declaration of Michael Caloyannides; United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; Unifiedpatents Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner; IPR2016-01082; Patent 8,542,815; Producing Routing Messages for Voice Over IP Communications; Signed May 23, 2016; Filed May 24, 2016. 84 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: Public Switched Telephone Networks: A Network Analysis of Emerging Networks; Daniel Livengood, Jijun Lin and Chintan Vaishnav; Engineering Systems Division; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Submitted May 16, 2006; To Dan Whitney, Joel Moses and Chris Magee. 27 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: A Brief History of VoIP; Document One—The Past; Joe Hallock; joe@sitedifference.com; date on cover page: Nov. 26, 2004; Evolution and Trends in Digital Media Technologies—COM 538; Masters of Communication in Digital Media; University of Washington. 17 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: Petitioner's Voluntary Interrogatory Responses; United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Unified Patents Inc., Petitioner v. VoIP-Pal.Com Inc.*, Patent Owner; IPR20161082; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Producing Routing

Messages for Voice Over IP Communications; Signed and Filed not later than May 24, 2016. 8 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: VoIP-PAL, The World is Calling!, "Over \$7 Billion in Lawsuits File by *Voip-Pal.com Inc. vs Apple, Verizon and AT&T* for Various Patent Infringements," Business Wire@, A Berkshire Hathaway Company, Feb. 11, 2016. 2 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc.*, Patent Owner; Case No. TBD, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Dated Jun. 15, 2016. 70 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: in the United States Patent and Trademark Office; Petition for Inter Partes Review Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. §42.100 Et Seq.; In re U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Currently in Litigation Styled: *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple Inc.*, Case No. 2:16-cv-00260-RFB-VCF; Issued: Nov. 3, 2015; Application Filed: Aug. 13, 2013; Applicant: Clay Perreault, et al.; Title: Producing Routing Messages for Voice Over IP Communications; Declaration of Henry H. Houh, PhD; Signed Jun. 14, 2016. 143 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc.*, Patent Owner; Case No. Tbd, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Dated Jun. 15, 2016. 67 sheets. cited by applicant

Document Title: in the United States Patent and Trademark Office; Petition for Inter Partes Review Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. §42.100 Et Seq. ; In re U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Currently in Litigation Styled: *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple Inc.*, Case No. 2:16-cv-00260-RFB-VCF; Issued: Sep. 24, 2013; Application Filed: Nov. 1, 2007; Applicant: Clay Perreault, et al.; Title: Producing Routing Messages for Voice Over IP Communications; Declaration of Henry H. Houh, PhD; Signed Jun. 14, 2016. 143 sheets. cited by applicant

Complaint for Patent Infringement, United States District Court, District of Nevada, Case No. 2:16-cv-2338, *Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff v. Twitter, Inc., a California corporation, Defendant*, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Civil Docket for Case #: 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, United States District Court, District of Nevada (Las Vegas), *Voip-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc.*, Date Filed: Oct. 6, 2016, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Table of Exhibits, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, 1 page. cited by applicant

Exhibit A, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2, Issued Sep. 24, 2013, to Clay Perrault et al., 60 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit B, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2, Issued Nov. 3, 2015, to Clay Perrault et al., 63 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit C, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, Letter dated Dec. 18, 2015 giving notice of U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2; 9,179,005 B2; and related Patents listed in Attachment A, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit D, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, Asserted Claims and Infringement Conditions, United States District Court, District of Nevada, *Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff v. Twitter, Inc., a California corporation, Defendants*, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Chart 1 to Exhibit D, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, Chart 1, Asserted Claims and Infringement Conditions Concerning U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States District Court, District of Nevada, *Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff v. Twitter, Inc., a California corporation, Defendants*, 20 pages. cited by applicant

Chart 2 to Exhibit D, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 16, Chart 2, Asserted Claims and Infringement Conditions Concerning U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States District Court, District of Nevada, *Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff v. Twitter, Inc., a*

California corporation, Defendants, 28 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit E, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 2016, VPLM Active U.S. Patent Matters as of Oct. 1, 2016, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit F, Case 2:16-cv-02338-RFB-CWH, Filed Oct. 6, 16, Twitter Royalty Monetization Analysis Overview, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response, Case No. IPR2016-01082, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, *Unified Patents Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Filing Date: Aug. 26, 2016, 80 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal.com, Inc. Exhibit 2001, Comparison of portions of Petition with portions of Declaration, IPR2016-01082, *Unified Patents v. Voip-Pal*, Filing Date: Aug. 26, 2016, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response To Petition for Inter Partes Review, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Filing Date: Sep. 19, 2016, 74 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal.com, Inc. Exhibit 2001, Comparison of Petition (Ground 1) with Petition (Ground 2), IPR2016-01201, *Apple v. Voip-Pal*, Filing Date: Sep. 19, 2016, 19 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response To Petition for Inter Partes Review, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Filing Date: Sep. 21, 2016, 74 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal.com, Inc. Exhibit 2001, Comparison of Petition (Ground 1) with Petition (Ground 2), IPR2016-01198, *Apple v. Voip-Pal*, Filing Date: Sep. 21, 2016, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Decision: Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review, 37 C.F.R. § 42.108, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Unified Patents Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Case IPR2016-01082, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2, Paper 8, Entered: Nov. 18, 2016. cited by applicant

Decision: Institution of Inter Partes Review, 37 C.F.R. § 42.108, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Case IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2, Paper 6, Entered: Nov. 21, 2016. cited by applicant

Decision: Institution of Inter Partes Review, 37 C.F.R. § 42.108, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Case IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2, Paper 6, Entered: Nov. 21, 2016. cited by applicant

Scheduling Order: United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Cases IPR2016-01201, IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2, Paper 7, Entered: Nov. 21, 2016. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Response To Petition, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Filed: Feb. 10, 2017, 76 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Updated Exhibit List, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Filed: Feb. 10, 2017, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2002, IPR2016-01201, "Declaration of Ryan Thomas in Support of Pro Hac Vice Motion," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016- 01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 20, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2003, IPR2016-01201, "Technical Review of Digifonica VoIP System," DIGIFONICA, Global Telephone Solutions, Author: John Rutter, Stuart Gare, Version V0.7 (Draft), Date: May 7, 2005, 35 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2004, IPR2016-01201, Memo—"Subject: Smart 421 Contract signed and Faxed," From: Clay S. Perreault, Date: Jun. 6, 2005, 8:53 AM, To: Steve Nicholson, et al., 2 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2005, IPR2016-01201, Memo—"Subject: Digifonica TEchnology review," From: Clay Perreault, Date: Jun. 6, 2005, 5:37 PM; To: John Rutter, et al., 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2006, IPR2016-01201, Memo—"Subject: Re: Sample code for review Next document upload complete," From: Clay Perreault, Date: Jun. 15, 2005, 3:28 PM, To: John Rutter, et al., 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2007, IPR2016-01201, DigiFonica International Inc Memo—" [Fwd: Digifonica Technical Review—draft report], " From Clay Perreault, To: Rod Thomson, et al., Tue, Jul. 5, 2005 at 4:45 PM, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2008, IPR2016-01201, John Rutter—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., PatentOwner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 31, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2009, IPR2016-01201, Stuart Gare—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 2, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2010, IPR2016-01201, Pentti Kalevi Huttunen—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 3, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2011, IPR2016-01201, Ryan Purita—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 31, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2012, IPR2016-01201, Johan Emil Viktor Björsell—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 9, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2013, IPR2016-01201, Clay Perreault—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 8, 2017, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2014, IPR2016-01201, RBR Source Code, Version 361, "call_e164.class.php RBR Version 361, Jun. 6, 2005 09:22:59," 45 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2015, IPR2016-01201, RBR Source Code Log for Trunk Directory, "r1879 | cdelalande | Oct. 31, 2006 17:07:46-0800 (Tue, Oct. 31, 2006) | 3 lines," 56 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2016, IPR2016-01201, William Henry Mangione-Smith—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip- Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 10, 2017, 82 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2017, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"notes from your presentation, 1 message" From Konstantin Kropivny, To: Emil Björsell, Tue, Jun. 14, 2005 at 7:33PM, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2018, IPR2016-01201, David Terry—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., PatentOwner*, Case No.

IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 8, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2019, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software release 10:30 am PST—11:00am PST for Aug. 25, 2005. 1 message" From Samantha Edwards, To: everyone@digifonica.com, Wed., Aug. 24, 2005 at 4:02 PM, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2020, IPR2016-01201, "Next Generation Networks—A Migration Path Digifonica Voice Over IP Technologies. Technology Overview, DRAFT Jun. 3, 2005, Not for Distribution," by Clay S Perreault, CEO / CTO, Digifonica International Ltd, Gibraltar, 45 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2021, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: Salm Rev 341, RBR Rev 341 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Tue, May 31, 2005 at 1:13 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2022, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Salm Rev 341, RBR Rev 341, 2 messages" Emil Björsell To: Fuad, et al., Tue, May 31, 2005 at 2:38 and 2:44 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2023, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 353 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Thu, Jun. 2, 2005 at 1:12 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2024, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 358 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Sun, Jun. 5, 2005 at 1:18 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2025, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 361 updated, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Mon., Jun. 6, 2005 at 9:26 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2026, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 361, 1 message" David Terry To: Fuad, et al., Mon., Jun. 6, 2005 at 9:33 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2027, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 361, 1 message" Emil Björsell To: Fuad, et al., Mon., Jun. 6, 2005 at 11:33 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2030, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Rev 541 updated, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Thu, Aug. 4, 2005 at 11:57 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2031, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Rev 541, 1 message" David Terry To: Fuad, et al., Thu, Aug. 4, 2005 at 1:58 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2032, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Rev 541, 1 message" Emil Björsell To: Fuad, et al., Thu, Aug. 4, 2005 at 3:59 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2033, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 554 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: Emil Björsell, Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 10:55 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2034, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 554, 2 messages" David Terry To: Fuad, et al., Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 11:48 AM and 12:00 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2035, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 554, 1 message" Emil Björsell To: Fuad, et al., Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 12:09 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2036, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Digifonica : RBR and Salma Deployment," Samantha Edwards To: everyone@digifonica.com, Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 4:12 PM, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2042, IPR2016-01201, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 693 == >694, 1 message" Chris Huff To: Fuad, et al., Tue, Aug. 23, 2005 at 1:33 PM, 1 page. cited

by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2043, IPR2016-01201, “Deposition of Henry H. Houh, Ph.D., vol. I, Taken On Behalf of the Patent Owner,” *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No.

IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 25, 2017, 128 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2044, IPR2016-01201, “Deposition of Henry H. Houh, Ph.D., vol. II, Taken On Behalf of the Patent Owner,” *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., PatentOwner*, Case No.

IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 26, 2017, 158 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2045, IPR2016-01201, Curriculum Vitae of William Henry Mangione-Smith, Ph. D., 23 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2046, IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 3,725,596, Issued Apr. 3, 1973, Rodney Robert Maxon et al., 18 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2047, IPR2016-01201, “Merlin@ Communications System, Centrex/PBS Connection,” Lucent Technologies, Bell Labs Innovations, @ 1984 AT&T, 999-500-138 IS, Issue 1, Mar. 1985, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2048, IPR2016-01201, “Telephone Features,” Quick Reference Guide, Definity, Rockefeller Group, Telecommunications Services, Inc., 2000, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2049, IPR2016-01201, Valdar, Andy, Understanding Telecommunications Networks, @2006 The Institution of Engineering and Technology, London, UK, Title page, copyright page, pp. 38-39. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2050, IPR2016-01201, Horak, Ray, “Webster's New World@ Telecom Dictionary,” @ 2008 by Wiley Publishing, Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana, Title page, copyright page, p. 133. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Response To Petition, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Filed: Feb. 10, 2017, 78 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Updated Exhibit List, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Filed: Feb. 10, 2017, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2002, IPR2016-01198, “Declaration of Ryan Thomas in Support of Pro Hac Vice Motion,” *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 20, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2003, IPR2016-01198, “Technical Review of Digifonica VoIP System,” DIGIFONICA, Global Telephone Solutions, Author: John Rutter, Stuart Gare, Version V0.7 (Draft), Date: May 7, 2005, 35 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2004, IPR2016-01198, Memo—“Subject: Smart 421 Contract signed and Faxed,” From: Clay S. Perreault, Date: Jun. 6, 05, 8:53 AM, To: Steve Nicholson, et al., 2 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2005, IPR2016-01198, Memo—“Subject: Digifonica TEchnology review,” From: Clay Perreault, Date: Jun. 6, 2005, 5:37 PM; To: John Rutter, et al., 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2006, IPR2016-01198, Memo—“Subject: Re: Sample code for review Next document upload complete,” From: Clay Perreault, Date: Jun. 15, 05, 3:28 PM, To: John Rutter, et al., 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2007, IPR2016-01198, DigiFonica International Inc Memo—“[Fwd: Digifonica Technical Review—draft report],” From Clay Perreault, To: Rod Thomson, et al., Tue, Jul. 5, 2005 at 4:45 PM, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2008, IPR2016-01198, John Rutter—“Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Parties Petition,” *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No.

IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 31, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2009, IPR2016-01198, Stuart Gare—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 2, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2010, IPR2016-01198, Pentti Kalevi Huttunen—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 3, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2011, IPR2016-01198, Ryan Purita—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 31, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2012, IPR2016-01198, Johan Emil Viktor Björsell—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 9, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2013, IPR2016-01198, Clay Perreault—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 8, 2017, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2014, IPR2016-01198, RBR Source Code, Version 361, "call_e164.class.php RBR Version 361, Jun. 6, 2005 09:22:59," 45 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2015, IPR2016-01198, RBR Source Code Log for Trunk Directory, "r1879 | cdelalande | Oct. 31, 2006 17:07:46-0800 (Tue, Oct. 31, 2006) | 3 lines," 56 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2016, IPR2016-01198, William Henry Mangione-Smith—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 10, 2017, 96 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2017, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"notes from your presentation, 1 message" From Konstantin Kropivny, To: Emil Björsell, Tue, Jun. 14, 2005 at 7:33PM, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2018, IPR2016-01198, David Terry—"Declaration in Support Patent Owner Response To Inter Partes Petition," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Feb. 8, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2019, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software release 10:30 am PST-11:00am PST for Aug. 25, 2005. 1 message" From Samantha Edwards, To: everyone@digifonica.com, Wed., Aug. 24, 2005 at 4:02 PM, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2020, IPR2016-01198, "Next Generation Networks—A Migration Path Digifonica VoiceOver IP Technologies. Technology Overview, DRAFT Jun. 3, 2005, Not for Distribution," by Clay S Perreault, CEO / CTO, Digifonica International Ltd, Gibraltar, 45 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2021, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: Salm Rev 341, RBR Rev 341 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Tue, May 31, 2005 at 1:13 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2022, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Salm Rev 341, RBR Rev 341, 2 messages" Emil Bjorsell To: Fuad, et al., Tue, May 31, 2005 at 2:38 and 2:44 PM,

1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2023, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 353 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Thu, Jun. 2, 2005 at 1:12 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2024, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 358 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Sun, Jun. 5, 2005 at 1:18 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2025, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 361 updated, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Mon., Jun. 6, 2005 at 9:26 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2026, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 361, 1 message" David Terry To: Fuad, et al., Mon., Jun. 6, 2005 at 9:33 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2027, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 361, 1 message" Emil Björsell To: Fuad, et al., Mon., Jun. 6, 2005 at 11:33 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2030, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Rev 541 updated, 1 message" Fuad A. To: E. Björsell, Thu, Aug. 4, 2005 at 11:57 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2031, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Rev 541, 1 message" David Terry To: Fuad, et al., Thu, Aug. 4, 2005 at 1:58 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2032, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Rev 541, 1 message" Emil Björsell To: Fuad, et al., Thu, Aug. 4, 2005 at 3:59 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2033, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Software roll out for supernodes.: RBR Roll out Rev 554 added, 1 message" Fuad A. To: Emil Björsell, Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 10:55 AM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2034, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 554, 2 messages" David Terry To: Fuad, et al., Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 11:48 AM and 12:00 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2035, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 554, 1 message" Emil Björsell To: Fuad, et al., Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 12:09 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2036, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"Digifonica : RBR andSalma Deployment," Samantha Edwards To: everyone@digifonica.com, Mon, Aug. 8, 2005 at 4:12 PM, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2042, IPR2016-01198, DF DigiFonica International Inc Memo—"RBR Roll out Rev 693 == >694, 1 message" Chris Huff To: Fuad, et al., Tue, Aug. 23, 2005 at 1:33 PM, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2043, IPR2016-01198, "Deposition of Henry H. Houh, Ph.D., vol. I, Taken On Behalf of the Patent Owner," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 25, 2017, 128 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2044, IPR2016-01198, "Deposition of Henry H. Houh, Ph.D., vol. II, Taken On Behalf of the Patent Owner," *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, Dated: Jan. 26, 2017, 158 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2045, IPR2016-01198, Curriculum Vitae of William Henry Mangione-Smith, Ph. D., 23 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2046, IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 3,725,596, Issued Apr. 3, 1973, Rodney Robert Maxon et al., 18 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2047, IPR2016-01198, "Merling Communications System, Centrex/Pbs Connection," Lucent Technologies, Bell Labs Innovations, @ 1984 AT&T, 999-500-138 IS, Issue 1, Mar. 1985, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2048, IPR2016-01198, "Telephone Features," Quick Reference Guide, Definity, Rockefeller Group, Telecommunications Services, Inc., 2000, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2049, IPR2016-01198, Valdar, Andy, Understanding Telecommunications Networks, @2006 The Institution of Engineering and Technology, London, UK, Title page, copyright page, pp. 38-39. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2050, IPR2016-01198, Horak, Ray, "Webster's New World@ Telecom Dictionary," @ 2008 by Wiley Publishing, Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana, Title page, copyright page, p. 133. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2017-01399-815; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Dated May 9, 2017, 63 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01399-815; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815: U.S. Pat. No. 7,486,684 to Chu, et al., 59 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1004, Case No. IPR2017-01399-815; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815: U.S. Pat. No. 6,760,324 to Scott, et al., 65 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1005, Case No. IPR2017-01399-815; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815: Declaration of Henry H. Hough, PhD, 45 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1006, Case No. IPR2017-01399-815; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815: U.S. Publication No. 2002/0122547 to Hinchey et al., 21 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Patent of Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2017-01398-005; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Dated May 9, 2017. 54 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1006, Case No. IPR2017-01398-005; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005: U.S. Pat. No. 7,486,684 to Chu, et al., 59 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1007, Case No. IPR2017-01398-005; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005: U.S. Pat. No. 6,760,324 to Scott, et al., 65 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1008, Case No. IPR2017-01398-005; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005: Declaration of Henry H. Hough, PhD, 41 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1009, Case No. IPR2017-01398-005; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005: U.S. Publication No. 2002/0122547 to Hinchey et al., 21 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: in the United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner v. Digifonica (International) Limited Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01382; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Dated May 8, 2017, 84 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner v. Digifonica (International) Limited Patent Owner*, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, Inter Partes Review No. IPR2017-01382; Declaration of James Bress in Support of Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; with Appendices A through II, 2113 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix A, James R. Bress, Curriculum Vitae, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix B, Chapter 5, Telecommunications Essentials, Lillian Goleniewski, @ 2002, 40 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix C, Chapter 11, Telecommunications Essentials, Lillian Goleniewski, @ 2002, 41 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix D, ITU-T Recommendation E.164 (May 1997), 27 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix E, Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, pp. 3-Aug. 3, 14, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix F, Chapter 4, Telecommunications Essentials, Lillian Goleniewski, @ 2002, pp. 99-100, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix G, Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, pp. 18-Jan. 18, 20, 22 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix H, Softswitch, Architecture for VoIP, Franklin D. Ohrtman, Jr., @ 2003, Chapter 2, 32 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix I, Telecommunications Act of 1996, 104th Congress of the U.S.A., Jan. 1996, 128 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix J, Perspectives on the AIN Architecture, Berman et al., IEEE Communications Magazine, Feb. 1992, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix K, U.S. Pat. No. 7,907,714 B2, to Baniak et al., 21 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix L, The IMS, Poikselka & Mayer, @ 2009, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chapter 1 Introduction, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix M, The IMS, Poikselka & Mayer, @ 2009, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, pp. 24-25 and 86-94, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix N, Chapter 9, Telecommunications Essentials, Lillian Goleniewski, @ 2002, 42 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix O, Softswitch, Architecture for VoIP, Franklin D. Ohrtman, Jr., @ 2003, pp. 238-239, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix p, Softswitch, Architecture for VoIP, Franklin D. Ohrtman, Jr., @ 2003, Chapter 4, pp. 67-86, 22 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix Q, Softswitch, Architecture for VoIP, Franklin D. Ohrtman, Jr., @ 2003, Chapter 5, pp. 87-112, 28 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix R, Telecommunications Essentials, Lillian Goleniewski, @ 2002, p. 221, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix S, NetworkWorking Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 1122, Internat Engineering Task Force, R. Braden, Ed., Oct. 1989, pp. 18-25, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix T, RFC (Request for Comments): 791, Internet Protocol, Darpa Internet Program, Protocol Specification, Sep. 1981, by Information Sciences Institute, USC, 50 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix U, Network Working Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 1034, P. Mockapetris, ISI, Nov. 1987, pp. 1-55, 55 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix V, Network

Working Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 1035, P. Mockapetris, ISI, Nov. 1987, pp. 1-55, 55 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix W, Network Working Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 3761, P. Faltstrom et al., Apr. 2004, pp. 1-18, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix X, U.S. Pat. No. 6,594,254 B1, to Kelly, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix Y, ITU-T Recommendation H.323 (Jul. 2003), 298 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix Z, Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, pp. 6-306-6-309, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix AA, Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, pp. 14-10-14-13, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix BB, The Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF®), May 5, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix CC, Network Working Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 3261, J. Rosenberg et al., Jun. 2002, 269 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix DD, Network Working Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 3666, A. Johnston et al., Dec. 2003, 118 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix EE, Network Working Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 3665, A. Johnston et al., Dec. 2003, 94 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix FF, Network Working Group, RFC (Request for Comments): 2327, M. Handley et al., Apr. 1998, 42 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix GG, ITU-T Recommendation Q.931 (May 1998), 345 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix HH, Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, pp. 14-76-14-77, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Appendix II, Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, p. 10-7, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1004, Case No. IPR2017-01382; James R. Bress, Curriculum Vitae, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1005, Case No. IPR2017-01382; U.S. Pat. No. 6,240,449, Issued May 29, 2001 to Raymond Nadeau, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1006, Case No. IPR2017-01382; U.S. Pat. No. 6,594,254 B1, Issued Jul. 15, 2003 to Keith C. Kelly, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1007, Case No. IPR2017-01382; U.S. Pat. No. 7,715,413 B2, Issued May 11, 2010, to Vaziri et al., 53 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1008, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Decision, Institution of Inter Partes Review, 37 C.F.R. § 42.108, Paper 6, Entered Nov. 21, 2016, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Case IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2, Before Barbara A. Benoit, Lynne E. Pettigrew, and Stacy B. Margolies, Administrative Patent Judges, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1009, Case No. IPR2017-01382; p. 221 and Chapter 11, Telecommunications Essentials, Lillian Goleniewski, @ 2002, 44 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1010, Case No. IPR2017-01382; RFC (Request for [Comments]): 791, Internet Protocol, Darpa Internet Program, Protocol Specification, Sep. 1981, by Information Sciences Institute, USC, 50 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1011, Case No. IPR2017-01382; ITU-T Recommendation H.323 (Jul. 2003), 298 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1012, Case No. IPR2017-01382; Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, p. 10-7, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: in the United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner v. Digifonica (International) Limited Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01383; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Dated May 8, 2017, 92 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner v. Digifonica (International) Limited Patent Owner*, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Inter Partes Review No. IPR2017-01383; Declaration of James Bress in Support of Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; with Appendices A through II, 2094 pages. Appendices A through II are identical to those previously listed hereinabove as cite Nos. 876-910. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1004, Case No. IPR2017-01383; James R. Bress, Curriculum Vitae, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1005, Case No. IPR2017-01383; U.S. Pat. No. 6,240,449, Issued May 29, 2001 to Raymond Nadeau, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1006, Case No. IPR2017-01383; U.S. Publication No. 2004/0218748 A1, Published Nov. 4, 2004, by Stephen Fisher, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1007, Case No. IPR2017-01383; U.S. Pat. No. 6,594,254 B1, Issued Jul. 15, 2003, to Keith C. Kelly, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1008, Case No. IPR2017-01383; U.S. Pat. No. 6,674,850 B2, Issued Jan. 6, 2004, to Vu et al., 10 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1009, Case No. IPR2017-01383; Decision, Institution of Inter Partes Review, 37 C.F.R. § 42.108, Paper 6, Entered Nov. 21, 2016, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Case IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2, Before Barbara A. Benoit, Lynne E. Pettigrew, and Stacy B. Margolies, Administrative Patent Judges, 32 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1010, Case No. IPR2017-01383; Patent Owner Response To Petition, Filed Feb. 10, 2017, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2, 78 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: in the United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner v. Digifonica (International) Limited Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01384; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Dated May 7, 2017, 70 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1003, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner v. Digifonica (International) Limited Patent Owner*, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Inter Partes Review No. IPR2017-01384; Declaration of James Bress in Support of Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; with Appendices A through II, 2085 pages. Appendices A through II are identical to those previously listed hereinabove as cite Nos. 876-910. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1004, Case No. IPR2017-01384; James R. Bress, Curriculum Vitae, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1005, Case No. IPR2017-01384; U.S. Pat. No. 6,240,449,

Issued May 29, 2001 to Raymond Nadeau, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1006, Case No. IPR2017-01384; U.S. Pat. No. 6,594,254 B1, Issued Jul. 15, 2003, to Keith C. Kelly, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1007, Case No. IPR2017-01384; U.S. Pat. No. 7,715,413 B2, Issued May 11, 2010, to Vaziri et al., 53 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1008, Case No. IPR2017-01384; Decision, Institution of Inter Partes Review, 37 C.F.R. § 42.108, Paper 6, Entered Nov. 21, 2016, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*, Case IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2, Before Barbara A. Benoit, Lynne E. Pettigrew, and Stacy B. Margolies, Administrative Patent Judges, 32 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1009, Case No. IPR2017-01384; p. 221 and Chapter 11, Telecommunications Essentials, Lillian Goleniewski, @ 2002, 44 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1010, Case No. IPR2017-01384; RFC (Request for Comments): 791, Internet Protocol, Darpa Internet Program, Protocol Specification, Sep. 1981, by Information Sciences Institute, USC, 50 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1011, Case No. IPR2017-01384; ITU-T Recommendation H.323 (Jul. 2003), 298 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner AT&T Services, Inc. EXHIBIT 1012, Case No. IPR2017-01384; Telcordia Notes on the Networks, SR-2275, Issue 4, Oct. 2000, p. 10-7, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petitioner's Reply To Patent Owner's Response, Dated May 17, 2017, 34 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1007, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Discovery Deposition of William Henry Mangione-Smith, taken on Apr. 19, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 213 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1008, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Discovery Deposition of John Rutter, taken (by phone) on Apr. 5, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 43 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1009, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Discovery Deposition of David Terry, taken on Mar. 24, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 95 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1010, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Discovery Deposition of Clay Perreault, taken on Apr. 12, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 118 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1011, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Complaint for Patent Infringement [Jury Demand], United States District Court, District of Nevada, Case No. 2:16-CV-00260, *Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff, v. Apple, Inc., a California corporation, Defendants*, filed Feb. 9, 2016, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1012, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Discovery Deposition of Johan Emil Viktor Bjorsell,

taken on Mar. 24, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 204 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1013, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Letter dated Apr. 21, 2017 to Adam P. Seitz et al., Erise IP, P.A., re: IPR2016-01198 & IPR1026-01201, “Pursuant to the Board Order of Apr. 19, 2017 (Paper 28) . . . ” from Kerry Taylor, Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP, 1 page. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1014, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Email dated May 1, 2017 to Adam P. Seitz et al., Erise IP, P.A., re: IPR2016-01198 & IPR1026-01201—Fuad Arafa, from Kerry Taylor, Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petitioner's Reply To Patent Owner's Response, Paper 34, Dated May 17, 2017, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1010, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Discovery Deposition of William Henry Mangione-Smith, taken on Apr. 19, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 213 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1011, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Discovery Deposition of John Rutter, taken (by phone) on Apr. 5, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 43 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1012, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Discovery Deposition of David Terry, taken on Mar. 24, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 95 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1013, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Discovery Deposition of Clay Perreault, taken on Apr. 12, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 118 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1014, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Complaint for Patent Infringement [Jury Demand], United States District Court, District of Nevada, Case No. 2:16-CV-00260, *Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., a Nevada corporation, Plaintiff, v. Apple, Inc., a California corporation, Defendants*, filed Feb. 9, 2016, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1015, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Discovery Deposition of Johan Emil Viktor Bjorsell, taken on Mar. 24, 2017 in Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, 204 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1016, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Letter dated Apr. 21, 2017 to Adam P. Seitz et al., Erise IP, P.A., re: IPR2016-01198 & IPR1026-01201, “Pursuant to the Board Order of Apr. 19, 2017 (Paper 28) . . . ” from Kerry Taylor, Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP, 1 page. cited by

applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Exhibit 1017, United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Email dated May 1, 2017 to Adam P. Seitz et al., Erise IP, P.A., re: IPR2016-01198 & IPR1026-01201—Fuad Arafa, from Kerry Taylor, Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, CaseNo. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Patent Owner Objections To Apple Evidence Served With Petitioner's Reply, Filed on behalf of Patent Owner Voip-Pal.com Inc., Filed: May 24, 2017, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Document Title: United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Patent Owner Objections To Apple Evidence Served With Petitioner's Reply, Filed on behalf of Patent Owner Voip-Pal.com Inc., Filed: May 24, 2017, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner's Request for Oral Argument, United States Patent and Trademarkoffice, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Sur-Reply in Response To Petitioner's Reply, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Request for Oral Argument, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Motion To Exclude, United States Patent and Trademark Office,Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2052, IPR2016-01201, *Apple Inc. vs. Voip-Pal.com, Inc.*, Reporter's Transcript of Telephonic Hearing, Jun. 7, 2017, 16 sheets. cited by applicant

Petitioner's Request for Oral Argument, United States Patent and Trademarkoffice, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Sur-Reply in Response To Petitioner's Reply, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Request for Oral Argument, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Motion To Exclude, United States Patent and Trademark Office,Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, dated Jun. 14, 2017, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2052, IPR2016-01198, *Apple Inc. vs. Voip-Pal.com, Inc.*, Reporter's Transcript of Telephonic Hearing, Jun. 7, 2017, 16 sheets. cited by applicant

Order, Conduct of Proceeding, 37 C.F.R. § 42.5, United States Patent and Trademarkoffice, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com.Inc., Patent Owner*, Cases IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2, Paper No. 37, Filed: Jun. 13, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2053, IPR2016-01198, *Apple Inc. vs. Voip-Pal.com, Inc.*, Reporter's Transcript of Telephonic Hearing, Jun. 20, 2017, 25 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2053, IPR2016-01201, *Apple Inc. vs. Voip-Pal.com, Inc.*, Reporter's Transcript of Telephonic Hearing, Jun. 20, 2017, 25 pages. cited by applicant

Order, Conduct of Proceeding, 37 C.F.R. § 42.5, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*. Cases IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2, Paper No. 43, Filed: Jun. 22, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Order, Trial Hearing, 37 C.F.R. § 42.70, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*. Cases IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2, Paper No. 45, Filed: Jun. 26, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner's Opposition To Patent Owner's Motion To Exclude, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, Date: Jun. 26, 2017, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner's Opposition To Patent Owner's Motion To Exclude, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Date: Jun. 26, 2017, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Reply To Opposition To Motion To Exclude, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR 2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Filed: Jul. 3, 2017, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner Reply To Opposition To Motion To Exclude, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR 2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, Filed: Jul. 3, 2017, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2054, IPR2016-01198, Voip-PAL's Demonstratives For Oral Hearing, *Apple Inc. v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc.*, Case IPR2016-01201 (U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815), Case IPR2016-01198 (U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005), Jul. 20, 2017, 34 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Ex. 2054, IPR2016-01201, Voip-PAL's Demonstratives For Oral Hearing, *Apple Inc. v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc.*, Case IPR2016-01201 (U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815), Case IPR2016-01198 (U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005), Jul. 20, 2017, 34 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Apple Inc. Ex. 1018, Petitioner's Demonstrative Exhibits, Inter Partes Reviews, U.S. Pat. Nos. 9,179,005 & 8,542,815, Oral Argument, Jul. 20, 2017, *Apple Inc. v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc.*, Case IPR2016-01198; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Case IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, 46 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response To Petition for Inter Partes Review, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner, v. VoIP-PAL.COM, INC., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01382, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, dated Aug. 24, 2017, 71 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response To Petition for Inter Partes Review, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01383, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, dated Aug. 24, 2017, 74 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response To Petition for Inter Partes Review, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01384, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, dated Aug. 24, 2017, 61 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response To Petition for Inter Partes Review, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01398, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, dated Aug. 25, 2017, 76 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Preliminary Response To Petition for Inter Partes Review, United States Patent and Trademark Office, Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board, *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*, Case No. IPR2017-01399, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, dated Aug. 25, 2017, 77 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Cases IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2; Record of Oral Hearing, Held: Jul. 20, 2017; Before Josiah C. Cocks, Jennifer Meyer Chagnon, and John A. Hudalla, Administrative Patent Judges, 83 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2; Final Written Decision; Paper 53, Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; 29 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2; Final Written Decision; Paper 54, Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; 29 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2017-01399, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2; Decision: Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review; Paper No. 6, Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; 23 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2017-01398, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2; Decision: Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review; Paper No. 6, Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; 23 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2017-01382, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2; Decision: Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review; Paper No. 8, Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; 28 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2017-01383, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2; Decision: Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review; Paper No. 8, Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; 43 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *AT&T Services, Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2017-01384, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2; Decision: Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review; Paper No. 8, Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; 31 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Cases IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2; Order, Conduct of Proceeding, 37 C.F.R. § 42.5; Paper No. 54, Entered: Dec. 20, 2017; 4 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petitioner's Motion for Entry of Judgment in Favor of Petitioner etc; Paper 55, Date: Dec. 20, 2017; 18 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petitioner's Updated Exhibit List; Date: Dec. 22, 2017; 4 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Appl. No. 8,542,815; EXHIBIT 1019—Sep. 18, 2017 Voip-Pal Website advertising Dr. Sawyer's Letters; Date: Dec. 20, 2017; 1 page. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; EXHIBIT 1020—Sep. 2017 Voip-Pal Website posting and linking all of Dr. Sawyer's Letters; Date: Dec. 20, 2017; 2 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2; IPR2016-01201 Exhibit 1021—Telephonic Hearing Before the Administrative Patent Judges: Dec. 19, 2017; 25 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petitioner's Motion for Entry of Judgment in Favor of Petitioner etc; Date: Dec. 20, 2017; 18 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petitioner's Updated Exhibit List; Date: Dec. 22, 2017; 4 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2; Exhibit 1019—Sep. 18, 2017 Voip-Pal Website advertising Dr. Sawyer's Letters; Date: Dec. 20, 2017; 1 page. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2; Exhibit 1020—Sep. 2017 Voip-Pal Website posting and linking all of Dr. Sawyer's Letters; Date: Dec. 20, 2017; 2 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815 B2; IPR2016-01198 Exhibit 1021—Telephonic Hearing Before the Administrative Patent Judges: Dec. 19, 2017; 25 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 3001 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Letter from Ryan L. Thomas dated Dec. 19, 2017 re Representation of VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. in Conference Call to the Administrative Patent Judges in re IPR2016-01198 and IPR-2016-01201; 1 page. cited by applicant

Exhibit 3002 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Email from Attorney Adam Seitz dated Dec. 15, 2017 to the Administrative Patent Judges in re IPR2016-01198 and IPR-2016-01201 re Authorization To File Motion for Sanctions; 1 page. cited by applicant

Exhibit 3003 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Letter from Dr. Thomas E. Sawyer (Shareholder) dated May 1, 2017 to PTAB Chief Judge David P. Ruschke in re IPR2016-01198 and IPR-2016-01201 re Review of Proceedings, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 3004 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Letter from Dr. Thomas E. Sawyer (Shareholder) dated Jun. 21, 2017 to PTAB Chief Judge David P. Ruschke in re IPR2016-01198 and IPR-2016-01201 re Review of Proceedings, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 3005 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Letter from Dr. Thomas E. Sawyer (Shareholder) dated Jul. 11, 2017 to PTAB Chief Judge David P. Ruschke in re IPR2016-01198 and IPR-2016-01201 re Review of Proceedings, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 3006 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Letter from Dr. Thomas E. Sawyer (Shareholder) dated Jul. 27, 2017 to the Secretary of the Department of Commerce Hon. Wilbur Ross et al. in re IPR2016-

01198 and IPR-2016-01201 re Review of Proceedings, 6 pages. cited by applicant
Exhibit 3007 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Letter from Dr. Thomas E. Sawyer (Shareholder) dated Aug. 31, 2017 to the Secretary of the Department of Commerce Hon. Wilbur Ross in re IPR2016-01198 and IPR-2016-01201 re Review of Proceedings, 8 pages. cited by applicant
Exhibit 3008 filed Dec. 20, 2017—Letter from Dr. Thomas E. Sawyer (Shareholder) dated Oct. 23, 2017 to the PTAB Chief Judge David P. Ruschke et al. in re IPR2016-01198 and IPR-2016-01201 re Review of Proceedings, 10 pages. cited by applicant
United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Patent Owner's Opposition To Apple's Motion for Sanctions Pursuant To Board Order of Dec. 20, 2017; Filed: Jan. 12, 2018; 17 pages. cited by applicant
United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Patent Owner's Updated Exhibit List; Filed: Jan. 12, 2018; 9 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2056, IPR2016-01198; United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Declaration in Support of Patent Owner's Opposition To Motion for Sanctions; Dated: Jan. 12, 2018; 12 pages. cited by applicant
United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Patent Owner's Opposition To Apple's Motion for Sanctions Pursuant To Board Order of Dec. 20, 2017; Filed: Jan. 12, 2018; 17 pages. cited by applicant
United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Patent Owner's Updated Exhibit List; Filed: Jan. 12, 2018; 9 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2056, IPR2016-01198; United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Declaration in Support of Patent Owner's Opposition To Motion for Sanctions; Dated: Jan. 12, 2018; 12 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2057; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Declaration of Adam R. Knecht, Esq. Regarding Notice of Various Letters From Dr. Thomas Sawyer To the Honorable Judge Richard F. Boulware II (ECF Nos. 28 AND 32); including Exhibit A (7 pages), Exhibit B (19 pages) and Exhibit C (12 pages); Executed on Dec. 18, 2017; 40 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2058; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; O'Brien et al., "Revealed: Federal Judges Guilty of Owning Stock in Corporations They Ruled On," *Occupy.com* (2014, May 1) 11 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2059; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Letter dated Aug. 7, 2013 from Kathryn Siehndel, USPTO FOIA Officer, , Re: Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Request No. F-13-00218 concerning U.S. Pat. No. 7,139,761; 77 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2060; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Questionnaire for Non-Judicial Nominees; Affidavit executed by Michelle K. Lee Oct. 28, 2014; 40 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2061; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Davis, R., "PTAB's 'Death Squad' Label Not Totally Off-Base, Chief Says," *Law360*, New York (Aug. 14, 2014) 4 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2062; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Graham et al., "The Brainy Bunch," *Intellectual Property: An ALM Supplement*, Fall 2015, 7 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2063; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Patent Trial and Appeal Board Statistics, USPTO, Jan. 31, 2017, 15 pages. cited by applicant
Voip-Pal Exhibit 2064; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Davis, R., "Fed. Circ. Reverses PTAB Nix Of Synopsys Circuit Patent," *Law360*, New York, Apr. 24, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2065; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Scheller et al. "Federal Circuit to PTAB: No. Short Cuts Allowed," *The National Law Review*; Apr. 25, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2066; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Couturier, K. "How Europe Is Going After Apple, Google and Other U.S. Tech Giants," *New York Times*, Apr. 13, 2015, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2067; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Manjoo, F., "Tech Giants Seem Invincible. That Worries Lawmakers." *New York Times*, Jan. 4, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2068; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Quinn et al., "Michelle Lee's views on patent quality out of touch with reality facing patent applicants," *IPWatchdog@*, Feb. 2, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2069; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Quinn, G., "Michelle Lee launches PTAB initiative to 'shape and improve' IPR proceedings," *IPWatchdog@*, Apr. 10, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2070; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Kampis, J., "Google employees have enjoyed revolving door during Obama administration," *watchdog.org*, Aug. 8, 2016, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2071; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Dayen, D., "The Android Administration," *The Intercept_*, Apr. 22, 2016, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2072; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Editor Charlie, "@scleland: HowGoogle Is Anti-employment Anti-property & Pro-regulation," *Artist Rights Watch, News for the Artist Rights Advocacy Community*, Nov. 18, 2016, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2073; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Press Release: "Voip-Pal Issues a Correction to its Press Release of Sep. 18, 2017," Voip-Pal.Com Inc., Jan. 11, 2018, 1 page. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2074; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; "Former head of Google patent strategy appointed to run U.S. patent agency," *ai (/Profile/12836/AppleInsider)*, Dec. 12, 2013, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2075; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Vermont, S. "IPR Statistics Revisited: Yep, It's A Patent Killing Field," *PatentAttorney.com*, Feb. 8, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2076; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Sterne et al., "PTAB Death Squads: Are All Commercially Viable Patents Invalid?" *IPWatchdog®*, Mar. 24, 2014, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2077; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Sheafe, B., "Dear Congress: A SmallRequest on Behalf of the Innovators You (Theoretically) Represent: Part 2," *IPWire*, Jan. 12, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2078; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Brachmann, S., "Are conflicts ofinterest at the PTAB leading to preferential decisions for Apple?" *IPWatchdog®*, Apr. 28, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2079; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Quinn et al., "Patent owners do not like IPRs despite what Bloomberg Law, AIPLA study says," *IPWatchdog®*, Feb. 6, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2080; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; "Does Google's Michelle Lee Work ForBoth Google and the U.S. Patent Office at the Same Time?" *The Corruption Times, Your Public New WIKI For Social Updates*, Apr. 6, 2016, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2081; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Morinville, P., "The Senate Must Vet Vishal Amin," *IPWatchdog®*, Apr. 23, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2082; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; The New York Times "May 15, 1911,Supreme Court Orders Standard Oil to Be Broken Up," *By The Learning Network*, May 15, 2012, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2083; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Simpson et al., "PTAB Kill Rates: How IPRs Are Affecting Patents," *Law360*, New York, Sep. 15, 2015, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2084; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Vermont, S., "Ipr Statistics Revisited: Yep, It's A Patent Killing Field," PatentAttorney.com, Feb. 8, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2085; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Robinson, E., "Why the Unified Patents Model Would Not Work in China," IPWatchdog@, Apr. 26, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2086; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Brachmann et al., "US Inventor sets patents on fire as part of PTAB protest at USPTO," IPWatchdog®, Aug. 11, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2087; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; "Selection process for assigning judges to expanded PTAB panels," 717 Madison Place, Aug. 28, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2088; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Eden, S., "How the U.S. Patent Office Got So Screwed Up," Popular Mechanics, Jun. 21, 2016, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2089; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Quinn, G., "Supreme Court to decide if Inter Partes Review is Unconstitutional," IPWatchdog@, Jun. 12, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2090; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Quinn, G., "Industry reaction to SCOTUS patent venue decision in *TC Heartland v. Kraft Food Group*," IPWatchdog@, May 22, 2017, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2091; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Flibbert et al., "5 Distinctions Between IPRs and District Court Patent Litigation," *Finnegan*, Dec. 16, 2015, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2092; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; "2404. Hobbs Act—Under Color Of Official Right," *USAM*, Department of Justice, downloaded on Jan. 12, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2093; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; "Selection process for assigning judges to expanded PTAB panels," 717 *Madison Place*, Aug. 28, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2094; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; "2015 Summary Of Ethics Rules," *Economic Development Administration*, U.S. Department of Commerce, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2095; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; "Patent Trial and Appeal Board Statistics," United States Patent and Trademark Office, *USPTO*, Mar. 31, 2017, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Voip-Pal Exhibit 2096; IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201; Madigan et al., "Turning Gold to Lead: How Patent Eligibility Doctrine is Undermining U.S. Leadership in Innovation," *George Mason Law & Economics Research Paper* No. 17-16, Mar. 30, 2017, 21 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Cases IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2; Order, Conduct of Proceeding, 37 C.F.R. § 42.5, for both proceedings; Paper No. 62, Entered: Jan. 19, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appealboard; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Notice of Appeal, Dated: Jan. 22, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Apple Exhibit 1022, IPR2016-01198, Telephonic Hearing Before the Administrative Patent Judges; Jan. 19, 2018; 14 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appealboard; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Notice of Appeal, Dated: Jan. 22, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Apple Exhibit 1022, IPR2016-01201, Telephonic Hearing Before the Administrative Patent Judges;

Jan. 19, 2018; 14 pages. cited by applicant

Case: 18-1456; Document: 1-1; Filed: Jan. 23, 2018, 1 page: United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit; Notice of Docketing; 18-1456—*Apple Inc. v. Voip-Pal.com, Inc.*; Date of Docketing: Jan. 23, 2018, IPR2016-01198; 1 page. cited by applicant

Case: 18-1456; Document: 1-2; Filed: Jan. 23, 2018, 34 pages: United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc.*, Patent Owner; IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Notice of Appeal, (Dated: Jan. 22, 2018, 5 pages); with Paper 53; Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; Final Written Decision; 35 U.S.C. § 318(a) and 37 C.F.R. § 42.73; (29 pages). cited by applicant

Case: 18-1456; Document 6; Filed: Jan. 25, 2018; 14 pages: In the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, *Apple Inc., Petitioner-Appellant, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner-Appellee*. On Appeal from the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, in Case No. IPR2016-01198; Motion of Appellant Apple Inc. To Stay Appeal or for a Limited Remand To Allow Conclusion of Administrative Proceedings. cited by applicant

Case: 18-1457; Document: 1-1; Filed: Jan. 23, 2018, 1 page: United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit; Notice of Docketing; 18-1457—*Apple Inc. v. Voip-Pal.com, Inc.*; Date of Docketing: Jan. 23, 2018, IPR2016-01201; 1 page. cited by applicant

Case: 18-1457; Document: 1-2; Filed: Jan. 23, 2018, 34 pages: United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Notice of Appeal, (Dated: Jan. 22, 2018, 5 pages); with Paper 54; Entered: Nov. 20, 2017; Final Written Decision; 35 U.S.C. § 318(a) and 37 C.F.R. § 42.73; (29 pages). cited by applicant

Case: 18-1457; Document 6; Filed: Jan. 25, 2018; 14 pages: In the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, *Apple Inc., Petitioner-Appellant, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner-Appellee*. On Appeal from the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, in Case No. IPR2016-01201; Motion of Appellant Apple Inc. To Stay Appeal or for a Limited Remand To Allow Conclusion of Administrative Proceedings. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, Patent 9, 179,005; Petitioner's Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of Judgment in Favor of Petitioner as a Sanction for Improper Ex Parte Communications By Patent Owner, Or, Alternatively, for New and Constitutionally Correct Proceedings, Date: Jan. 26, 2018, 11 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appealboard; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005; Petitioner's Updated Exhibit List, Date: Jan. 26, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant
Apple Exhibit 1023, IPR2016-01198, Voip-Pal Issues a Correction to its Press Release of Sep. 18, 2017; Jan. 12, 2018, 1 page. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petitioner's Reply in Support of Its Motion for Entry of Judgment in Favor of Petitioner as a Sanction for Improper Ex Parte Communications By Patent Owner, Or, Alternatively, for New and Constitutionally Correct Proceedings, Date: Jan. 26, 2018, 11 pages. cited by applicant

United States Patent and Trademark Office; Before the Patent Trial and Appealboard; *Apple Inc., Petitioner, v. Voip-Pal.Com, Inc., Patent Owner*; Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815; Petitioner's Updated Exhibit List, Date: Jan. 26, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant
Apple Exhibit 1023, IPR2016-01201, Voip-Pal Issues a Correction to its Press Release of Sep. 18, 2017; Jan. 12, 2018, 1 page. cited by applicant

Case: 18-1456; Document 7; Filed: Jan. 29, 2018; 2 pages: United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, Order; consolidating the appeals. cited by applicant

Case: 18-1457; Document 7; Filed: Jan. 29, 2018; 2 pages: United States Court of Appeals for the

Federal Circuit, Order; consolidating the appeals. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-00953-RFB-GWF, Document 1, Filed May 24, 2018; Voip-Pal.com, Inc. Complaint Forpatent Infringement [Jury Demand] against Defendant Apple, Inc., United States District Court, District of Nevada, 30 pages. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01076, Document 1, Filed Jun. 15, 18, Voip-Pal.com, Inc. Complaint for Patent Infringement [Jury Demand], United States District Court, District Of Nevada against Defendants Amazon.com, Inc. ("Amazon Inc."), Amazon Technologies, Inc. ("Amazon Technologies") and Amazon Lab126 ("Amazon Lab126" and together with Amazon Inc. and Amazon Technologies collectively referred to as the "Defendants"), 39 pages. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF; Document 6; Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 30 pages; United States Districtcourt District of Nevada, AT&T Corp's Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF; Document 6-1; Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 3 pages: : United States District Court District of Nevada; Declaration of Lauren J. Dreyer in Support of AT&T Corp's Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF Document 6-2 Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 8 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Appendix A—Asserted Claims of '005 Patent. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF Document 6-3 Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 6 pages, United States District Court District of Nevada; Appendix B—Asserted Claims of '815 Patent. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF Document 6-4 Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 70 pages: United Statesdistrict Court District of Nevada; Exhibit 1—War Department Field Manual for the Telephone Switchboard Operating Procedure. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF Document 6-5 Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 6 pages: United States Districtcourt District of Nevada; Exhibit 2—Transcript of "Telephone Technology—1940s—USA". cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF Document 6-6 Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 79 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Exhibit 3—Patent Owner's Response (Paper 17), IPR 2016-01198. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF Document 6-7 Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 33 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Exhibit 4—Institution Decision (Paper 6), IPR2016-01198. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF Document 6-8 Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 6 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Exhibit 5, 34 pages: Institution Decision (Paper 6), IPR2016-01201. cited by applicant

Case 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF, Document 14, Filed Sep. 6, 2018; 39 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada, Plaintiff Voip-Pal's Opposition To At&T Corp's Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint. cited by applicant

Case 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 68, Filed Aug. 9, 2018; 30 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Verizon Wireless's Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint. cited by applicant

Case 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 68-1, Filed Aug. 9, 2018, 225 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Exhibit A—Declaration of Megan S. Woodworth in Support of Verizon Wireless's Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint. cited by applicant

Case 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 68-2, Filed Aug. 9, 2018, 8 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Appendix A: Asserted Claims of '005 Patent. cited by applicant

Case 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 68-3, Filed Aug. 9, 2018, 6 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Appendix B: Asserted Claims of '815 Patent. cited by applicant

Case 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 82, Filed Sep. 7, 2018; 39 pages: United States District Court District of Nevada; Plaintiff Voip-Pal's Opposition To Verizon's Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint (Corrected Brief). cited by applicant

Case No. 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 79, filed on Sep. 6, 2018, Motion for Leave to Amend/Correct [10] Amended Complaint, by *Plaintiff Voip-Pal.com, Inc., in Voip-Pal.com, Inc. v. Verizon Wireless Services, LLC et al.* (11 pages). cited by applicant

Case No. 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 79-1, filed on Sep. 6, 2018, Exhibit to Motion for Leave to Amend/Correct [10] Amended Complaint, by *Plaintiff Voip-Pal.com, Inc., in Voip-Pal.com, Inc. v. Verizon Wireless Services, LLC et al.*, namely, Third Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement (148 pages). cited by applicant

Case No. 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF, Document 12, filed on Sep. 6, 2018, Motion for Leave to Amend/Correct Amended Complaint,, by *Plaintiff Voip-Pal.com, Inc., in Voip-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp.* (11 pages). cited by applicant

Case No. 2:18-cv-01129-RCJ-VCF, Document 12-1, filed on Sep. 6, 2018, Exhibit to Motion to Amend/Correct [3] Amended Complaint,, by *Plaintiff Voip-Pal.com, Inc., in Voip-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp.*, namely, Third Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement (147 pages). cited by applicant

Case No. 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 13, filed Sep. 6, 2018, Motion to Strike [6] Motion to Dismiss, by *Plaintiff Voip-Pal.com, Inc., in Voip-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp.* (15 pages). cited by applicant

Case No. 2:16-cv-00271-RCJ-VCF, Document 80, filed Sep. 6, 2018, Motion to Strike [68] Motion to Dismiss, by *Plaintiff Voip-Pal.com, Inc., in Voip-Pal.com, Inc. v. Verizon Wireless Services, LLC et al.* (15 pages). cited by applicant

Mark Spencer, et al., *The Asterisk Handbook*, Mar. 30, 2003, 71 pages, Version 2, Digium, Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Andrew Cray, *Ip PBXs: Open Questions*, *Data Communications*, The Global Magazine for Network Architects, pp. 1, 114, 69-84, Mar. 1999, United States. cited by applicant

Jim Van Meggelen, et al., *Asterisk: The Future of Telephony*, Aug. 31, 2005, 376 pages, O'Reilly Media, Inc., United States. cited by applicant

David Gomillion, et al., *Building Telephony Systems with Asterisk*, Sep. 2005, 174 pages, Packt Publishing, United Kingdom. cited by applicant

Paul Mahler., *Voip Telephony with Asterisk*, 2004, 211 pages, Signate, United States. cited by applicant

Avaya Inc., *Understanding VoIP, Leveraging Technology for a Competitive Edge*, White Paper, Oct. 2005, 31 pages, Avaya Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Avaya Inc., *Feature Description and Implementation for Avaya Communication Manager*, Issue 3, Jun. 2005, 1444 pages, Avaya Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Avaya Inc., *Administration Guide for Avaya Communication Manager*, Issue 1, Jun. 2005, 1656 pages, Avaya Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Avaya Inc., *Configuring Avaya Communication Manager with a Multi Location Dial Plan - Issue 1.0*, *Avaya Solution & Interoperability Test Lab*, Mar. 18, 2004, 18 pages, Avaya Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Avaya Inc., *Application Notes for H.323 Voice over IP Trunking between Avaya Communication Manager and VoIP Americas Nativevoip VOIP Service—Issue 1.0*, *Avaya Solution & Interoperability Test Lab*, 2005, 13 pages, Avaya Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Avaya Inc., *Configuring H.323 Signaling and IP Trunks between Avaya Communication Manager and Cisco CallManager 4.0 - Issue 1.0*, *Avaya Solution & Interoperability Test Lab*, 2005, 19 pages, Avaya Inc., United States. cited by applicant

John Alexander, et al., *A Cisco AVVID Solution*, *Cisco CallManager Fundamentals*, 2002, 722 pages, Cisco Press, United States. cited by applicant

John Alexander, et al., *Cisco CallManager Fundamentals*, Second Edition, 2006, 975 pages, Cisco Systems, Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Salvatore Collora et al., *A Cisco AVVID Solution*, *Cisco CallManager Best Practices*, 2004, 620

pages, Cisco Systems, Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Cisco Systems, Inc., Cisco IP Telephony Network Design Guide, Cisco CallManager Release 3.0(5), 2000, 262 pages, Cisco Systems, Inc., United States. cited by applicant

David Bateman, Configuring CallManager and Unity: A Step-by-Step Guide, 2005, 560 pages, Cisco Press, United States. cited by applicant

Cisco Systems, Inc., System Description for the Cisco Communications Network, Version 2.1, Jan. 1999, 42 pages, Cisco Systems, Inc., United States. cited by applicant

Web-Page, http://www.vonage.com/no_flash/features.php?feature=3_way_calling, as accessed Nov. 6, 2004, 1 page, Vonage Holdings Corp, United States. cited by applicant

Web-Page, http://www.vonage.com/no_flash/features.php?feature=7_dig_it_dialing, as accessed Nov. 6, 2004, 1 page, Vonage Holdings Corp, United States. cited by applicant

Web-Page, http://www.vonage.com/no_flash/features.php?feature=311, as accessed Nov. 6, 2004, 2 pages, Vonage Holdings Corp, United States. cited by applicant

Web-Page, http://www.vonage.com/no_flash/features.php?feature=subscriber_to_subscriber, as accessed Apr. 6, 2005, 1 page, Vonage Holdings Corp, United States. cited by applicant

Baset et al., An Analysis of the Skype Peer-to-Peer Internet Telephony Protocol, Sep. 15, 2004, 12 pages, Department of Computer Science, Columbia University, United States. cited by applicant

Hao Wang, Skype VoIP service- architecture and comparison, INFOTECH Seminar Advanced Communication Services (ACS), 2005, 10 pages, Institute of Communication Networks and Computer Engineering, University of Stuttgart, Germany. cited by applicant

Dennis Bergström, An analysis of Skype VoIP application for use in a corporate environment., <http://www.geocities.com/bergstromdennis/>, Oct. 28, 2004, 30 pages, Version 1.3, United States. cited by applicant

Web-Page, Skype Out, <http://www.skype.com/products/skypeout/>, as accessed Jan. 27, 2005, 2 pages, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, Skype for Windows, <http://www.skype.com/products/skype/windows/>, as accessed Jan. 19, 2005, 1 page, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, <http://www.skype.com/help/guides/remove.html>, as accessed Jan. 25, 2005, 1 page, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, How to Use Skype, <http://www.skype.com/help/guides/usingskype.html>, as accessed Jan. 27, 2005, 5 pages, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, How to Use SkypeOut, <http://www.skype.com/help/guides/skypeout.html>, as accessed Jan. 27, 2005, 2 pages, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, <http://www.skype.com/>, as accessed Jan. 30, 2005, 3 pages, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, Skype for Windows 1.4, <http://www.skype.com/products/skype/windows/>, as accessed Oct. 26, 2005, 1 page, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, <http://www.skype.com/help/guides/call.html>, as accessed Oct. 26, 2005, 1 page, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, How to Use Skype, <http://www.skype.com/help/guides/usingskype.html>, as accessed Oct. 27, 2005, 5 pages, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, How to Use SkypeOut, <http://www.skype.com/help/guides/skypeout.html>, as accessed Oct. 26, 2005, 2 pages, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Web-Page, <http://www.skype.com/products/>, as accessed Oct. 30, 2005, 3 pages, Skype Technologies S.A., Luxembourg. cited by applicant

Canadian Office Action dated Jan. 15, 2020 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 3,032,707. cited by applicant

Canadian Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2020 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 3,045,681. cited by applicant

Canadian Office Action dated Jun. 22, 2020 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 3,045,683.

cited by applicant

Canadian Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2020 for Canadian Patent Application No. CA 3,045,694.

cited by applicant

European Examination Report dated May 26, 2020 for European Patent Application No. 18 174 930.0. cited by applicant

Third Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp.*, United States District Court Northern District of California, Case No. 5:18-cv-06177, filed Nov. 15, 2018, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Third Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless et al.*, United States District Court Northern District of California, Case No. 5:18-cv-06054, filed Nov. 15, 2018, 25 pages. cited by applicant

Joint Case Management Statement and [Proposed] Order, U.S. District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc.*, Case No. 18-cv-04523; *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless*, Case No. 18-cv-06054, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp.*, Case No. 3:18-cv-06177, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple Inc.*, Case No. 3:18-cv-06216 and Case No. 3:18-cv-06217, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.com, Inc et al.*, Case No. 3:18-cv-07020, Jan. 9, 2019, 29 pages. cited by applicant

Defendants' Consolidated Notice Of Motion And Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint; Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support, U.S. District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc et al.*, Case Nos. 18-cv-04523, 18-cv-06054, 3:18-cv-06177, 3:18-cv-06217, re: U.S. Pat. Nos. 8,542,815 and 9,179,005, Jan. 10, 2019, 34 pages. cited by applicant

VoIP-Pal's Opposition To Defendants' Consolidated Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint: Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support, U.S. District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc et al.*, Case Nos. 18-cv-04523, 18-cv-06054, 18-cv-06177, 18-cv-06217, Feb. 7, 2019, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Declaration of William Henry Mangione-Smith in Support of VoIP-Pal's Opposition to Defendants' Consolidated Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint: Memorandum of Pints and Authorities in Support. U.S. District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc et al.*, Case Nos. 18-cv-04523, 18-cv-06054, 18-cv-06177, 18-cv-06217, Feb. 7, 2019, 37 pages. cited by applicant

VoIP-Pal's Opposition To Defendants' Consolidated Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint: Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support (Corrected), U.S. District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc et al.*, Case Nos. 18-cv-04523, 18-cv-06054, 18-cv-06177, 18-cv-06217, Feb. 12, 2019, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Defendants' Consolidated Reply in Support of Defendants' Consolidated Motion To Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint; Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support, U.S. District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc et al.*, Case Nos. 18-cv-04523, 18-cv-06054, 18-cv-06177, 18-cv-06217, Feb. 28, 2019, 24 pages. cited by applicant

Order Granting Consolidated Motions to Dismiss, United States District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Twitter, Inc et al.*, Case Nos. 18-cv-04523, 18-cv-06054, 18-cv-06177, 18-cv-06217, re: U.S. Pat. Nos. 8,542,815 and 9,179,005, Document 96, Judge Lucy H. Koh, Mar. 25, 2019, 45 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Opening Brief For Plaintiff-Appellant, On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Northern District of California in Nos. 5:18-cv-04523-LHK (Twitter, Inc.), 5:18-cv-06054-LHK (CellcoPartnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless), Case No. 18-cv-06054 (Verizon), 5:18-cv-06177-LHK (AT&T) and 5:18-cv-06217-LHK (Apple), U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ("CAFC"), Jul. 9, 2019, 241 pages (including Addendum). cited by applicant

Joint Responsive Brief For Defendants-Appellees, CAFC, On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, Case Nos. 5:18-cv-04523-LHK, 5:18-cv-

06054-LHK, 5:18-cv-06177-LHK, and 5:18-cv-06217-LHK, Document 46, Aug. 5, 2019, 78 pages. cited by applicant

Reply Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Northern District of California in Nos. Case Nos. 5:18-cv-04523-LHK, 5:18-cv-06054-LHK, 5:18-cv-06177-LHK and 5:18-cv-06217-LHK, Sep. 9, 2019, 40 pages. cited by applicant

Judgment (Rule 36), Per Curiam (Newman, Lourie, and O'Malley, Circuit Judges), U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, in Appeal from the United States District Court for the Northern District of California in Case Nos. 5:18-cv-04523-LHK (Twitter, Inc., 2019-1808), 5:18-cv-06054-LHK (Cellco Partnership, DBA Verizon Wireless Services LLC, 2019-1812), 5:18-cv-06177-LHK (AT&T Corp., 2019-1813), 5:18-cv-06217-LHK (Apple, 2019-1814), Document 88, Mar. 16, 2020 (4 pages). cited by applicant

Appellant's Combined Petition for Panel Rehearing and Rehearing En Banc, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, Appeal from the United States District Court for the Northern District of California in Case Nos. 5:18-cv-04523-LHK, 5:18-cv-06054-LHK, 5:18-cv-06177-LHK and 5:18-cv-06217-LHK, Document 89, Apr. 15, 2020, 34 pages. cited by applicant

Order Denying Petition, On Petition For Panel Rehearing And Rehearing En Banc, Document 99, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, Peter R. Marksteiner, Clerk of Court, May 18, 2020 (3 pages). cited by applicant

Case Management Order, Judge Lucy H. Koh, United States District Court Northern District of California, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.com Inc, et al.*, Case No. 5:18-CV-7020-LHK, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple, Inc.*, Case No. 18-CV-06216-LHK, Document 40, Jan. 16, 2019, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Apple's and Amazon's Consolidated Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint; Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support, Case Nos. 18-cv-06216-LHK, 18-cv-07020-LHK, re: U.S. Patent Nos. 9,826,002, 9,948,549, 9,813,330, and 9,537,762, United States District Court Northern District of California, Document 57, Feb. 15, 2019, 32 pages. cited by applicant

First Amended Complaint, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.com, Inc et al.*, Case No. 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, re: U.S. Pat. Nos. 9,826,002, 9,948,549, 9,813,330, and 9,537,762, Mar. 8, 2019, 52 pages. cited by applicant

First Amended Complaint, *VolP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple, Inc.*, Case No. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, re: U.S. Patent Nos. 9,826,002, 9,948,549, 9,813,330, and 9,537,762, Mar. 8, 2019, 44 pages. cited by applicant

VolP-Pal's Opposition to Apple's and Amazon's Consolidated Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint: Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support, Case No. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Document 68, Mar. 15, 2019, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Declaration of William Henry Mangione-Smith in Support of VolP-Pal's Opposition to Defendants' Consolidated Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint, Case Nos. 18-cv-06216-LHK, 18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Document 49-7, Mar. 15, 2019, 35 pages. cited by applicant

Reply of Defendants in Support of Their Consolidated Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaints, Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Document 53, Apr. 5, 2019, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Patent L.R. 4-2 Identification Of Preliminary Proposed Constructions And Extrinsic Evidence Of Apple Inc., Amazon.com, Inc., and Amazon Technologies, Inc., Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Apr. 22, 2019, 42 pages. cited by applicant

Consolidated Notice Of Motion And Motion of Apple and Amazon To Dismiss Plaintiff's Amended Complaint; Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support, Case Nos. 18-cv-06216-LHK, 18-

cv-07020-LHK, U.S. District Court Northern District of California, Document 67, Jun. 5, 2019, 31 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected) VoIP-Pal's Opposition to Apple's and Amazon's Consolidated Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Complaint: Memorandum of Points And Authorities In Support, Case Nos. 18-cv-06216-LHK, 18-cv-07020-LHK, U.S. District Court Northern District of California, Jun. 19, 2019, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Reply of Defendants in Support of Their Consolidated Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Amended Complaints, Case Nos. 18-cv-06216-LHK, 18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Document 70, Jun. 26, 2019, 20 pages. cited by applicant

VoIP-Pal's Opening Claim Construction Brief, Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK and 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Jul. 15, 2019, 24 pages. cited by applicant

Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief, Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Document 94, Aug. 2, 2019, 30 pages. cited by applicant

VoIP-Pal's Reply Claim Construction Brief, Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK and 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, United States District Court Northern District of California, Aug. 9, 2019, 19 pages. cited by applicant

Order Granting Consolidated Motions to Dismiss With Prejudice, U.S. District Court Northern District of California, in *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple, Inc et al.*, Case Nos. 18-cv-06216-LHK, 18-cv-07020-LHK, Document 84, Judge Lucy H. Koh, Nov. 1, 2019, 68 pages. cited by applicant
Appellant's Opening Brief and Addendum, Docket Nos. 20-1241, 20-1244, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ("CAFC"), Appeal from the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California in Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, Document 16, Feb. 24, 2020, 231 pages. cited by applicant

Joint Response Brief for Appellees, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ("CAFC"), Case Nos. 2020-1241, 2020-1244, Appeal from the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California in Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK and 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, Document 21, May 6, 2020, 76 pages. cited by applicant

Appellant's Reply Brief, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ("CAFC"), Case Nos. 2020-1241, 2020-1244, Appeal from the United States District Court for the Northern District of California in Case Nos. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK and 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, Document 26, Jun. 10, 2020, 43 pages. cited by applicant

Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Facebook, Inc. and WhatsApp, Inc.*, Case No. 6:20-cv-00267, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 2, 2020, 29 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 2, in support of Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Case No. 6:20-cv-00267, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 2, 2020, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Google, LLC*, Case No. 6:20-cv-00269, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2020, 28 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 2, in support of Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Case No. 6:20-cv-00269, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2020, 19 pages. cited by applicant

Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.com, Inc et al.*, Case No. 6:20-cv-00272, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2020, 28 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 2, in support of Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Case No. 6:20-cv-00272, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2020, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple, Inc.*, Case No. 6:20-cv-00275, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 7, 2020, 28 pages. cited by

applicant

Exhibit 2, in support of Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Case No. 6:20-cv-00275, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 7, 2020, 15 pages. cited by applicant
Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T, Inc. et al.*, Case No. 6:20-cv-00325, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 24, 2020, 29 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 2, in support of Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Case No. 6:20-cv-00325, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 24, 2020, 9 pages. cited by applicant
Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Verizon Communications, Inc et al.*, Case No. 6:20-cv-00327, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 24, 2020, 29 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 2, in support of Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Case No. 6:20-cv-00327, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas, Apr. 24, 2020, 11 pages. cited by applicant
Order, Granting-in-Part Petitioner's Motion for Sanctions, *Apple Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, Case Nos. IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201 re: U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2. Before the USPTO Patent Trial and Appeal Board ("PTAB"), Per Administrative Patent Judges Scott R. Boalick, Jacqueline Wright Bonilla, and Michael P. Tierney, Paper No. 70, Dec. 21, 2018, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner's Request for Rehearing, *Apple Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, Case No. IPR2016-01198 (PTAB), re: U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Paper 71, Jan. 8, 2019, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner's Request for Rehearing, *Apple Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, Case No. IPR2016-01201 (PTAB), re: U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, Paper 71, Jan. 8, 2019, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Opposition to Apple's Request for Rehearing Pursuant to Board Order of Dec. 21, 2018 (Corrected), PTAB Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Paper 73, Jan. 22, 2019, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Patent Owner's Opposition to Apple's Request for Rehearing Pursuant to Board Order of Dec. 21, 2018 (Corrected), PTAB Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, Paper 73, Jan. 22, 2019, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Reply In support of Its Request for Rehearing, PTAB Case No. IPR2016-01198, U.S. Pat. No. 9,179,005, Paper 74, Jan. 29, 2019, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Petitioner Reply In support of Its Request for Rehearing, PTAB Case No. IPR2016-01201, U.S. Pat. No. 8,542,815, Paper 74, Jan. 29, 2019, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Decision Denying Petitioner's Request for Rehearing, *Apple Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, Case Nos. IPR2016-01198 and IPR2016-01201 re: U.S. Patents 9,179,005 B2 and 8,542,815 B2. Before the USPTO Patent Trial and Appeal Board ("PTAB"), Per Administrative Patent Judges Scott R. Boalick, Jacqueline Wright Bonilla, and Michael P. Tierney, Paper No. 75, May 24, 2019, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Principal Brief for Apple Inc. as Appellant, Docket Nos. 18-1456, 18-1457, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ("CAFC"), On Appeal from the USPTO, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, in Case Nos. IPR2016-01198, IPR2016-01201, Document 28, Sep. 23, 2019, 69 pages. cited by applicant

Opening Brief for Appellee, Docket Nos. 18-1456, 18-1457, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ("CAFC"), On Appeal from the USPTO, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, in Case Nos. IPR2016-01198, IPR2016-01201, Nov. 4, 2019, 69 pages. cited by applicant

Reply Brief for Apple Inc. as Appellant, Docket Nos. 18-1456, 18-1457, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ("CAFC"), On Appeal from the USPTO, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, in Case Nos. IPR2016-01198, IPR2016-01201, Document 53, Feb. 24, 2020, 41 pages. cited by applicant

Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,537,762, *Apple Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, IPR2019-01003, May 13, 2019, 71 pages. cited by applicant

Declaration of Dr. Tal Lavian, in support of Apple's Petition in IPR2019-01003 re: U.S. Pat. No.

9,537,762, *Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, EX1005 (Exhibit 1005), May 13, 2019, 215 pages. cited by applicant

Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,813,330, *Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, IPR2019-01006, May 13, 2019, 69 pages. cited by applicant

Declaration of Dr. Tal Lavian, in support of Apple's Petition in IPR2019-01006 re: U.S. Pat. No. 9,813,330, *Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, EX1005 (Exhibit 1005), May 13, 2019, 215 pages. cited by applicant

Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,826,002, *Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, IPR2019-01008, May 13, 2019, 67 pages. cited by applicant

Declaration of Dr. Tal Lavian, in support of Apple's Petition in IPR2019-01008 re: U.S. Pat. No. 9,826,002, *Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, EX1005 (Exhibit 1005), May 13, 2019, 215 pages. cited by applicant

Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,948,549, *Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, IPR2019-01009, May 13, 2019, 70 pages. cited by applicant

Declaration of Dr. Tal Lavian, in support of Apple's Petition in IPR2019-01009 re: U.S. Pat. No. 9,948,549, *Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, EX1005 (Exhibit 1005), May 13, 2019, 215 pages. cited by applicant

Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc., IPR2019-01003, Paper 7 (PTAB, Nov. 12, 2019) (Decision Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,537,762), 21 pages. cited by applicant

Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc., IPR2019-01006, Paper 7 (PTAB, Nov. 12, 2019) (Decision Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,813,330), 22 pages. cited by applicant

Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc., IPR2019-01008, Paper 7 (PTAB, Nov. 12, 2019) (Decision Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,826,002), 22 pages. cited by applicant

Apple, Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc., IPR2019-01009, Paper 7 (PTAB, Nov. 12, 2019) (Decision Denying Institution of Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 9,948,549), 21 pages. cited by applicant

Declaration of Dr. Vijay Madisetti, in WDTX Case No. 6:20-cv-00267-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com v. Meta Platforms Inc. and Whatsapp LLC*, Mar. 10, 2022, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement in NDCA Case No. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v Apple Inc et al.*, May 17, 2019, 246 pages. cited by applicant

J. Postel, RFC 768, "User Datagram Protocol", ISI, Aug. 1980, 3 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc768.pdf>. cited by applicant

J. Postel et al., RFC 793, "Transmission Control Protocol: DARPA Internet Program Protocol Specification," Sep. 1981, 89 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc768.pdf>. cited by applicant

J. Postel, RFC 821, "Simple Mail Transfer Protocol", ISI, Aug. 1982, 70 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc821.pdf>. cited by applicant

J. Mogul, J. Postel, RFC 950, "Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure," Aug. 1985, 18 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc950.pdf>. cited by applicant

H. Schulzrinne et al., RFC 1889, "Rtp: A Transport Protocol for Real-Time Applications," Jan. 1996, 75 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc1889.pdf>. cited by applicant

P. Falstrom, Cisco Systems Inc., RFC 2916, "E.164 number and DNS," Sep. 2000, 10 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc2916.pdf>. cited by applicant

R. Stewart et al., RFC 2960, "Stream Control Transmission Protocol," Oct. 2000, 134 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc2960.pdf>. cited by applicant

G. Sidebottom et al., RFC 3332, "Signaling System 7 (SS7) Message Transfer Part 3 (MTP3)—User Adaptation Layer (M3UA)," Sep. 2002, 120 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc3332.pdf>. cited by applicant

G. Camarillo et al., RFC 3398, "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) User Part (ISUP) to Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Mapping," Dec. 2002, 68 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc3398.pdf>. cited by applicant

F. Andreassen et al., Cisco Systems, RFC 3435, "Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP)—

Version 1.0,” Jan. 2003, 210 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc3435.pdf>. cited by applicant

M. Foster et al., NeuStar, Inc., RFC 3482, “No. Portability in the Global Switched Telephone Network (GSTN): An Overview,” Feb. 2003, 30 pages, <https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc3482.pdf>. cited by applicant

ITU-T Recommendation H.225.0, “Call signalling protocols and media stream packetization for packet-based multimedia communication systems,” 1996, <https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-H.225.0>. cited by applicant

ITU-T Recommendation H.245, “Control protocol for multimedia communication,” 1996, <https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-H.245/en>. cited by applicant

ITU-T Recommendation H.248.1, “Gateway control protocol,” 2002, <https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-H.248.1>. cited by applicant

ITU-T Recommendation H.323, “Packet-based multimedia communications systems,” 1996, <https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-H.323/>. cited by applicant

ITU-T Recommendation X.500, “Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Overview of concepts, models and services,” 1988, <https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-X.500>. cited by applicant

Bellcore, “Bell Communications Research Specification of Signalling System No. 7” (Bell Communications Research Specification of SS7), GR-246-CORE, Issue 3, 2644 pages, Dec. 1998. cited by applicant

Performance Technologies, Inc., “Tutorial on Signaling System 7 (SS7),” SS7 Tutorial by Performance Technologies (www.pt.com), 23 p. 2003. cited by applicant

Huitema et al., “An Architecture for Residential Internet Telephony Service,” IEEE Network, May/Jun. 1999, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Lucent Technologies, “Definity System's Little Instruction Book for Basic Administration,” Apr. 2000, 124 pages. cited by applicant

Cisco Systems, “Enhanced Gatekeeper Solutions Using GKTMP/API”, White Paper, 2000, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Anerousis et al., “TOPS: An Architecture for Telephony over Packet Networks,” IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 17, No. 1, Jan. 1999 (18 pages). cited by applicant

Anonymous, “What Is ENUM?”, Network World, IDG Communications, May 11, 2004, as downloaded Sep. 3, 2020 from: <https://www.networkworld.com/article/2332977/lan-wan-what-is-enum.html> (8 pages). cited by applicant

Cisco Systems, “Cisco Gatekeeper External Interface Reference, Version 4.2,” Cisco IOS Release 12.2(15)T, Mar. 2003 (146 pages). cited by applicant

Don Brown, “Unified Communications Using Communité,” White Paper, Interactive Intelligence, May 1, 2002 (24 pages). cited by applicant

Vonexus, “Microsoft-based IP PBX Communications Solution: Enterprise Interaction Center,” Vonexus (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Interactive Intelligence Inc., Jul. 2004 (4 pages). cited by applicant

Donald E. Brown, “The Interaction Center Platform,” White Paper, Interactive Intelligence, Feb. 18, 2003 (35 pages). cited by applicant

Interactive Intelligence, Inc., “Interaction Director Technical Overview,” Interaction Center 1.3, 2.1, and 2.2, Interactive Intelligence, 2003 (35 pages). cited by applicant

Interactive Intelligence, Inc., “Interaction SIP Proxy,” Datasheet, Interactive Intelligence, Feb. 2004 (2 pages). cited by applicant

Bob Roaten, “IP Telephony and Eic: A Technical Overview,” White Paper, Interactive Intelligence, Jul. 22, 1998 (9 pages). cited by applicant

David Fuller, “IP Telephony and the Interaction Center Platform,” White Paper, Interactive Intelligence, Sep. 25, 2003 (29 pages). cited by applicant

“Exhibit A, Claim Constructions To Which The Parties Have Agreed,” *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple*

Inc.; *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.com, Inc.*, United States District Court for the Northern District of California (Case Nos. 18-cv-6216-LHK and -7020-LHK), May 17, 2019 (240 pages). cited by applicant

“Voip-Pal's Opening Claim Construction Brief”, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple Inc.*; Case No. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.Com and Amazon Technologies, Inc.*, Case No. 5:18-cv-07020-LHK, Jul. 15, 2019 (24 pages). cited by applicant

“Voip-Pal's Reply Claim Construction Brief”, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Apple Inc.*; Case No. 5:18-cv-06216-LHK, Aug. 9, 2019 (19 pages). cited by applicant

“Voip-Pal's Preliminary Claim Constructions and Identification of Supporting Evidence (Patent L.R. 4-2)”, *Twitter Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, *Apple Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*; *AT&T Corp., AT&T Services, Inc.*, and *AT&T Mobility LLC v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, Case No. 5:20-cv-02397-LHK, Jun. 30, 2021 (18 pages). cited by applicant

“Plaintiffs' Opening Claim Construction Brief Oral Argument Requested Jury Trial Demanded”, *Apple Inc. v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*; Case No. 5:20-cv-02460-LHK, *AT&T Corp., AT&T Services, Inc.*, and *AT&T Mobility LLC v. VoIP-Pal.com, Inc.*, Case No. 5:20-cv-02995-LHK, Sep. 14, 2021 (31 pages). cited by applicant

“Jury Trial Demanded, Declaration of Dr. Vijay Madiseti”, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Meta Platforms, Inc. and Whatsapp LLC*, Mar. 10, 2022 (17 pages). cited by applicant

“Plaintiff's Responsive Claim Construction Brief”, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Meta Platforms, Inc. and Whatsapp LLC*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-267-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Google LLC*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-269-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.Com, Inc., Amazon.Com Services LLC, and Amazon Web Services, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-272-ADA, Apr. 8, 2022 (24 pages). cited by applicant

“Joint Claim Construction Statement”, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Meta Platforms, Inc. and Whatsapp LLC*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-267-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Google LLC*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-269-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.Com, Inc., Amazon.Com Services LLC, and Amazon Web Services, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-272-ADA, May 6, 2022 (pp. 7). cited by applicant

“Plaintiff's Surreply Claim Construction Brief”, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Meta Platforms, Inc. and Whatsapp LLC*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-267-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Google LLC*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-269-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.Com, Inc., Amazon.Com Services LLC, and Amazon Web Services, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-272-ADA, May 6, 2022 (pp. 7). cited by applicant

“Claim Construction Order”, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Amazon.Com, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 6:21-CV-00668-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. Verizon Communications, Inc., et al.*, Case No. 6:21-CV-00672-ADA, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. T-Mobile USA, Inc.*, Case No. 6:21-CV-00674-ADA, Jun. 3, 2022 (pp. 3). cited by applicant

International Telecommunication Unit Telecommunication Standardization Sector (“ITU-T”), “H.323: Packet-based multimedia communications systems,” Nov. 2000, Series H. (258 pages). cited by applicant

US Notice of Intent to Issue a Reexam Certificate dated Nov. 9, 2023, 9 pages for U.S. Pat. No. 10,218,606. cited by applicant

First Amended Complaint, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:21-cv-03051-RDM, Dec. 17, 2024, 258 pages. cited by applicant

First Amended Complaint, Richard Inza, Michael Inza, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:24-cv-03054-RDM, Jan. 27, 2025, 262 pages. cited by applicant

Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Amend Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:21-cv-

03051-RDM, Apr. 22, 2025, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 4, Proposed Second Amended Complaint, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:21-cv-03051-RDM, Apr. 22, 2025, 202 pages. cited by applicant

Appendix 1 (Background of Antitrust and Telecommunications Breaches), Proposed Second Amended Complaint, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:21-cv-03051-RDM, Apr. 22, 2025, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Appendix 2 (VoIP-Pal Technology, History and Patents), Proposed Second Amended Complaint, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:21-cv-03051-RDM, Apr. 22, 2025, 34 pages. cited by applicant

Appendix 3 (Evidence Filed In Inter Partes Reviews (IPRs)); Proposed Second Amended Complaint, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:21-cv-03051-RDM, Apr. 22, 2025, 343 pages. cited by applicant

Exhibit 4, Proposed Second Amended Complaint, Richard Inza, Michael Inza, *VoIP-Pal.com, Inc. v. AT&T Corp et al.*, United States District Court For The District of Columbia, Case No. 1:24-cv-03054-RDM, Apr. 22, 2025, 221 pages. cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Mohebbi; Kouroush

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Thorpe North & Western, LLP.

Background/Summary

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS (1) This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/853,705, filed Sep. 14, 2015, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/029,671, filed Sep. 17, 2013, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/513,147, filed Mar. 1, 2010, which is a national phase entry of International Application No. PCT/CA2007/001956, filed Nov. 1, 2007, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/856,212, filed on Nov. 2, 2006, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Field of Invention

(1) This invention relates to voice over IP communications and methods and apparatus for routing and billing.

Description of Related Art

(2) Internet protocol (IP) telephones are typically personal computer (PC) based telephones connected within an IP network, such as the public Internet or a private network of a large organization. These IP telephones have installed “voice-over-IP” (VoIP) software enabling them to make and receive voice calls and send and receive information in data and video formats.

(3) IP telephony switches installed within the IP network enable voice calls to be made within or between IP networks, and between an IP network and a switched circuit network (SCN), such as the public switched telephone network (PSTN). If the IP switch supports the Signaling System 7 (SS7) protocol, the IP telephone can also access PSTN databases.

(4) The PSTN network typically includes complex network nodes that contain all information about a local calling service area including user authentication and call routing. The PSTN network typically aggregates all information and traffic into a single location or node, processes it locally and then passes it on to other network nodes, as necessary, by maintaining route tables at the node. PSTN nodes are redundant by design and thus provide reliable service, but if a node should fail due

to an earthquake or other natural disaster, significant, if not complete service outages can occur, with no other nodes being able to take up the load.

(5) Existing VoIP systems do not allow for high availability and resiliency in delivering Voice Over IP based Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Protocol service over a geographically dispersed area such as a city, region or continent. Most resiliency originates from the provision of IP based telephone services to one location or a small number of locations such as a single office or network of branch offices.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

(6) In accordance with one aspect of the invention, there is provided a process for operating a call routing controller to facilitate communication between callers and callees in a system comprising a plurality of nodes with which callers and callees are associated. The process involves, in response to initiation of a call by a calling subscriber, receiving a caller identifier and a callee identifier. The process also involves using call classification criteria associated with the caller identifier to classify the call as a public network call or a private network call. The process further involves producing a routing message identifying an address, on the private network, associated with the callee when the call is classified as a private network call. The process also involves producing a routing message identifying a gateway to the public network when the call is classified as a public network call.

(7) The process may involve receiving a request to establish a call, from a call controller in communication with a caller identified by the callee identifier.

(8) Using the call classification criteria may involve searching a database to locate a record identifying calling attributes associated with a caller identified by the caller identifier.

(9) Locating a record may involve locating a caller dialing profile comprising a username associated with the caller, a domain associated with the caller, and at least one calling attribute.

(10) Using the call classification criteria may involve comparing calling attributes associated with the caller dialing profile with aspects of the callee identifier.

(11) Comparing may involve determining whether the callee identifier includes a portion that matches an IDD associated with the caller dialing profile.

(12) Comparing may involve determining whether the callee identifier includes a portion that matches an NDD associated with the caller dialing profile.

(13) Comparing may involve determining whether the callee identifier includes a portion that matches an area code associated with the caller dialing profile.

(14) Comparing may involve determining whether the callee identifier has a length within a range specified in the caller dialing profile.

(15) The process may involve formatting the callee identifier into a pre-defined digit format to produce a re-formatted callee identifier.

(16) Formatting may involve removing an international dialing digit from the callee identifier, when the callee identifier begins with a digit matching an international dialing digit specified by the caller dialing profile associated with the caller.

(17) Formatting may involve removing a national dialing digit from the callee identifier and prepending a caller country code to the callee identifier when the callee identifier begins with a national dialing digit.

(18) Formatting may involve prepending a caller country code to the callee identifier when the callee identifier begins with digits identifying an area code specified by the caller dialing profile.

(19) Formatting may involve prepending a caller country code and an area code to the callee identifier when the callee identifier has a length that matches a caller dialing number format specified by the caller dialing profile and only one area code is specified as being associated with the caller in the caller dialing profile.

(20) The process may involve classifying the call as a private network call when the re-formatted callee identifier identifies a subscriber to the private network. The process may involve determining whether the callee identifier complies with a pre-defined username format and if so, classifying the

call as a private network call.

- (21) The process may involve causing a database of records to be searched to locate a direct in dial (DID) bank table record associating a public telephone number with the reformatted callee identifier and if the DID bank table record is found, classifying the call as a private network call and if a DID bank table record is not found, classifying the call as a public network call.
- (22) Producing the routing message identifying a node on the private network may involve setting a callee identifier in response to a username associated with the DID bank table record.
- (23) Producing the routing message may involve determining whether a node associated with the reformatted callee identifier is the same as a node associated the caller identifier.
- (24) Determining whether a node associated with the reformatted callee identifier is the same as a node associated the caller identifier may involve determining whether a prefix of the re-formatted callee identifier matches a corresponding prefix of a username associated with the caller dialing profile.
- (25) When the node associated with the caller is not the same as the node associated with the callee, the process involves producing a routing message including the caller identifier, the reformatted callee identifier and an identification of a private network node associated with the callee and communicating the routing message to a call controller.
- (26) When the node associated with the caller is the same as the node associated with the callee, the process involves determining whether to perform at least one of the following: forward the call to another party, block the call and direct the caller to a voicemail server associated with the callee.
- (27) Producing the routing message may involve producing a routing message having an identification of at least one of the callee identifier, an identification of a party to whom the call should be forwarded and an identification of a voicemail server associated with the callee.
- (28) The process may involve communicating the routing message to a call controller.
- (29) Producing a routing message identifying a gateway to the public network may involve searching a database of route records associating route identifiers with dialing codes to find a route record having a dialing code having a number pattern matching at least a portion of the reformatted callee identifier.
- (30) The process may involve searching a database of supplier records associating supplier identifiers with the route identifiers to locate at least one supplier record associated with the route identifier associated with the route record having a dialing code having a number pattern matching at least a portion of the reformatted callee identifier.
- (31) The process may involve loading a routing message buffer with the reformatted callee identifier and an identification of specific routes associated respective ones of the supplier records associated with the route record and loading the routing message buffer with a time value and a timeout value.
- (32) The process may involve communicating a routing message involving the contents of the routing message buffer to a call controller.
- (33) The process may involve causing the dialing profile to include a maximum concurrent call value and a concurrent call count value and causing the concurrent call count value to be incremented when the user associated with the dialing profile initiates a call and causing the concurrent call count value to be decremented when a call with the user associated with the dialing profile is ended.
- (34) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided a call routing apparatus for facilitating communications between callers and callees in a system comprising a plurality of nodes with which callers and callees are associated. The apparatus includes receiving provisions for receiving a caller identifier and a callee identifier, in response to initiation of a call by a calling subscriber. The apparatus also includes classifying provisions for classifying the call as a private network call or a public network call according to call classification criteria associated with the caller identifier. The apparatus further includes provisions for producing a routing message

identifying an address, on the private network, associated with the callee when the call is classified as a private network call. The apparatus also includes provisions for producing a routing message identifying a gateway to the public network when the call is classified as a public network call.

(35) The receiving provisions may be operably configured to receive a request to establish a call, from a call controller in communication with a caller identified by the callee identifier.

(36) The apparatus may further include searching provisions for searching a database including records associating calling attributes with subscribers to the private network to locate a record identifying calling attributes associated with a caller identified by the caller identifier.

(37) The records may include dialing profiles each including a username associated with the subscriber, an identification of a domain associated with the subscriber, and an identification of at least one calling attribute associated with the subscriber.

(38) The call classification provisions may be operably configured to compare calling attributes associated with the caller dialing profile with aspects of the callee identifier.

(39) The calling attributes may include an international dialing digit and call classification provisions may be operably configured to determine whether the callee identifier includes a portion that matches an IDD associated with the caller dialing profile.

(40) The calling attributes may include an national dialing digit and the call classification provisions may be operably configured to determine whether the callee identifier includes a portion that matches an NDD associated with the caller dialing profile.

(41) The calling attributes may include an area code and the call classification provisions may be operably configured to determine whether the callee identifier includes a portion that matches an area code associated with the caller dialing profile.

(42) The calling attribute may include a number length range and the call classification provisions may be operably configured to determine whether the callee identifier has a length within a number length range specified in the caller dialing profile.

(43) The apparatus may further include formatting provisions for formatting the callee identifier into a pre-defined digit format to produce a re-formatted callee identifier.

(44) The formatting provisions may be operably configured to remove an international dialing digit from the callee identifier, when the callee identifier begins with a digit matching an international dialing digit specified by the caller dialing profile associated with the caller.

(45) The formatting provisions may be operably configured to remove a national dialing digit from the callee identifier and prepend a caller country code to the callee identifier when the callee identifier begins with a national dialing digit.

(46) The formatting provisions may be operably configured to prepend a caller country code to the callee identifier when the callee identifier begins with digits identifying an area code specified by the caller dialing profile.

(47) The formatting provisions may be operably configured to prepend a caller country code and area code to the callee identifier when the callee identifier has a length that matches a caller dialing number format specified by the caller dialing profile and only one area code is specified as being associated with the caller in the caller dialing profile.

(48) The classifying provisions may be operably configured to classify the call as a private network call when the re-formatted callee identifier identifies a subscriber to the private network.

(49) The classifying provisions may be operably configured to classify the call as a private network call when the callee identifier complies with a pre-defined username format.

(50) The apparatus may further include searching provisions for searching a database of records to locate a direct in dial (DID) bank table record associating a public telephone number with the re-formatted callee identifier and the classifying provisions may be operably configured to classify the call as a private network call when the DID bank table record is found and to classify the call as a public network call when a DID bank table record is not found.

(51) The private network routing message producing provisions may be operably configured to

produce a routing message having a callee identifier set according to a username associated with the DID bank table record.

(52) The private network routing message producing provisions may be operably configured to determine whether a node associated with the reformatted callee identifier is the same as a node associated the caller identifier.

(53) The private network routing provisions may include provisions for determining whether a prefix of the re-formatted callee identifier matches a corresponding prefix of a username associated with the caller dialing profile.

(54) The private network routing message producing provisions may be operably configured to produce a routing message including the caller identifier, the reformatted callee identifier and an identification of a private network node associated with the callee and to communicate the routing message to a call controller.

(55) The private network routing message producing provisions may be operably configured to perform at least one of the following forward the call to another party, block the call and direct the caller to a voicemail server associated with the callee, when the node associated with the caller is the same as the node associated with the callee.

(56) The provisions for producing the private network routing message may be operably configured to produce a routing message having an identification of at least one of the callee identifier, an identification of a party to whom the call should be forwarded and an identification of a voicemail server associated with the callee.

(57) The apparatus further includes provisions for communicating the routing message to a call controller.

(58) The provisions for producing a public network routing message identifying a gateway to the public network may include provisions for searching a database of route records associating route identifiers with dialing codes to find a route record having a dialing code having a number pattern matching at least a portion of the reformatted callee identifier.

(59) The apparatus further includes provisions for searching a database of supplier records associating supplier identifiers with the route identifiers to locate at least one supplier record associated with the route identifier associated with the route record having a dialing code having a number pattern matching at least a portion of the reformatted callee identifier.

(60) The apparatus further includes a routing message buffer and provisions for loading the routing message buffer with the reformatted callee identifier and an identification of specific routes associated respective ones of the supplier records associated with the route record and loading the routing message buffer with a time value and a timeout value.

(61) The apparatus further includes provisions for communicating a routing message including the contents of the routing message buffer to a call controller.

(62) The apparatus further includes means for causing said dialing profile to include a maximum concurrent call value and a concurrent call count value and for causing said concurrent call count value to be incremented when the user associated with said dialing profile initiates a call and for causing said concurrent call count value to be decremented when a call with said user associated with said dialing profile is ended.

(63) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided a data structure for access by an apparatus for producing a routing message for use by a call routing controller in a communications system. The data structure includes dialing profile records comprising fields for associating with respective subscribers to the system, a subscriber user name, direct-in-dial records comprising fields for associating with respective subscriber usernames, a user domain and a direct-in-dial number, prefix to node records comprising fields for associating with at least a portion of the respective subscriber usernames, a node address of a node in the system, whereby a subscriber name can be used to find a user domain, at least a portion of the a subscriber name can be used to find a node with which the subscriber identified by the subscriber name is associated, and a user

domain and subscriber name can be located in response to a direct-in-dial number.

(64) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided a data structure for access by an apparatus for producing a routing message for use by a call routing controller in a communications system. The data structure includes master list records comprising fields for associating a dialing code with respective master list identifiers and supplier list records linked to master list records by the master list identifiers, said supplier list records comprising fields for associating with a communications services supplier, a supplier id, a master list id, a route identifier and a billing rate code, whereby communications services suppliers are associated with dialing codes, such that dialing codes can be used to locate suppliers capable of providing a communications link associated with a given dialing code.

(65) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided a method for determining a time to permit a communication session to be conducted. The method involves calculating a cost per unit time, calculating a first time value as a sum of a free time attributed to a participant in the communication session and the quotient of a funds balance held by the participant to the cost per unit time value and producing a second time value in response to the first time value and a billing pattern associated with the participant, the billing pattern including first and second billing intervals and the second time value being the time to permit a communication session to be conducted.

(66) Calculating the first time value may involve retrieving a record associated with the participant and obtaining from the record at least one of the free time and the funds balance.

(67) Producing the second time value may involve producing a remainder value representing a portion of the second billing interval remaining after dividing the second billing interval into a difference between the first time value and the first billing interval.

(68) Producing the second time value may involve setting a difference between the first time value and the remainder as the second time value.

(69) The method may further involve setting the second time value to zero when the remainder is greater than zero and the first time value is less than the free time associated with the participant.

(70) Calculating the cost per unit time may involve locating a record in a database, the record comprising a markup type indicator, a markup value and a billing pattern and setting a reseller rate equal to the sum of the markup value and the buffer rate.

(71) Locating the record in a database may involve locating at least one of a record associated with a reseller and a route associated with the reseller, a record associated with the reseller and a default reseller markup record.

(72) Calculating the cost per unit time value further may involve locating at least one of an override record specifying a route cost per unit time amount associated with a route associated with the communication session, a reseller record associated with a reseller of the communications session, the reseller record specifying a reseller cost per unit time associated with the reseller for the communication session, a default operator markup record specifying a default cost per unit time.

(73) The method may further involve setting as the cost per unit time the sum of the reseller rate and at least one of the route cost per unit time, the reseller cost per unit time and the default cost per unit time.

(74) The method may further involve receiving a communication session time representing a duration of the communication session and incrementing a reseller balance by the product of the reseller rate and the communication session time.

(75) The method may further involve receiving a communication session time representing a duration of the communication session and incrementing a system operator balance by a product of the buffer rate and the communication session time.

(76) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided an apparatus for determining a time to permit a communication session to be conducted. The apparatus includes a processor circuit, a computer readable medium coupled to the processor circuit and encoded with instructions for directing the processor circuit to calculate a cost per unit time for the

communication session, calculate a first time value as a sum of a free time attributed to a participant in the communication session and the quotient of a funds balance held by the participant to the cost per unit time value and produce a second time value in response to the first time value and a billing pattern associated with the participant, the billing pattern including first and second billing intervals and the second time value being the time to permit a communication session to be conducted.

(77) The instructions may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to retrieve a record associated with the participant and obtain from the record at least one of the free time and the funds balance.

(78) The instructions may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to produce the second time value by producing a remainder value representing a portion of the second billing interval remaining after dividing the second billing interval into a difference between the first time value and the first billing interval.

(79) The instructions may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to produce the second time value comprises setting a difference between the first time value and the remainder as the second time value.

(80) The instructions may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to set the second time value to zero when the remainder is greater than zero and the first time value is less than the free time associated with the participant.

(81) The instructions for directing the processor circuit to calculate the cost per unit time may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to locate a record in a database, the record comprising a markup type indicator, a markup value and a billing pattern and set a reseller rate equal to the sum of the markup value and the buffer rate.

(82) The instructions for directing the processor circuit to locate the record in a database may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to locate at least one of a record associated with a reseller and a route associated with the reseller, a record associated with the reseller, and a default reseller markup record. The instructions for directing the processor circuit to calculate the cost per unit time value may further include instructions for directing the processor circuit to locate at least one of an override record specifying a route cost per unit time amount associated with a route associated with the communication session, a reseller record associated with a reseller of the communications session, the reseller record specifying a reseller cost per unit time associated with the reseller for the communication session, a default operator markup record specifying a default cost per unit time.

(83) The instructions may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to set as the cost per unit time the sum of the reseller rate and at least one of the route cost per unit time, the reseller cost per unit time and the default cost per unit time.

(84) The instructions may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to receive a communication session time representing a duration of the communication session and increment a reseller balance by the product of the reseller rate and the communication session time.

(85) The instructions may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to receive a communication session time representing a duration of the communication session and increment a system operator balance by a product of the buffer rate and the communication session time.

(86) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided a process for attributing charges for communications services. The process involves determining a first chargeable time in response to a communication session time and a pre-defined billing pattern, determining a user cost value in response to the first chargeable time and a free time value associated with a user of the communications services, changing an account balance associated with the user in response to a user cost per unit time. The process may further involve changing an account balance associated with a reseller of the communications services in response to a reseller cost per unit time and the communication session time and changing an account balance associated with an operator of the

communications services in response to an operator cost per unit time and the communication session time.

(87) Determining the first chargeable time may involve locating at least one of an override record specifying a route cost per unit time and billing pattern associated with a route associated with the communication session, a reseller record associated with a reseller of the communications session, the reseller record specifying a reseller cost per unit time and billing pattern associated with the reseller for the communication session and a default record specifying a default cost per unit time and billing pattern and setting as the pre-defined billing pattern the billing pattern of the record located. The billing pattern of the record located may involve a first billing interval and a second billing interval.

(88) Determining the first chargeable time may involve setting the first chargeable time equal to the first billing interval when the communication session time is less than or equal to the first billing interval.

(89) Determining the first chargeable time may involve producing a remainder value representing a portion of the second billing interval remaining after dividing the second billing interval into a difference between communication session time and the first interval when the communication session time is greater than the communication session time and setting the first chargeable time to a difference between the communication session time and the remainder when the remainder is greater than zero and setting the first chargeable time to the communication session time when the remainder is not greater than zero.

(90) The process may further involve determining a second chargeable time in response to the first chargeable time and the free time value associated with the user of the communications services when the first chargeable time is greater than or equal to the free time value associated with the user of the communications services.

(91) Determining the second chargeable time may involve setting the second chargeable time to a difference between the first chargeable time.

(92) The process may further involve resetting the free time value associated with the user to zero when the first chargeable time is greater than or equal to the free time value associated with the user of the communications services.

(93) Changing an account balance associated with the user may involve calculating a user cost value in response to the second chargeable time and the user cost per unit time.

(94) The process may further involve changing a user free cost balance in response to the user cost value.

(95) The process may further involve setting the user cost to zero when the first chargeable time is less than the free time value associated with the user.

(96) The process may further involve changing a user free time balance in response to the first chargeable time.

(97) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided an apparatus for attributing charges for communications services. The apparatus includes a processor circuit, a computer readable medium in communication with the processor circuit and encoded with instructions for directing the processor circuit to determine a first chargeable time in response to a communication session time and a pre-defined billing pattern, determine a user cost value in response to the first chargeable time and a free time value associated with a user of the communications services, change an account balance associated with the user in response to a user cost per unit time.

(98) The instructions may further include instructions for changing an account balance associated with a reseller of the communications services in response to a reseller cost per unit time and the communication session time and changing an account balance associated with an operator of the communications services in response to an operator cost per unit time and the communication session time.

(99) The instructions for directing the processor circuit to determine the first chargeable time may further include instructions for causing the processor circuit to communicate with a database to locate at least one of an override record specifying a route cost per unit time and billing pattern associated with a route associated with the communication session, a reseller record associated with a reseller of the communications session, the reseller record specifying a reseller cost per unit time and billing pattern associated with the reseller for the communication session and a default record specifying a default cost per unit time and billing pattern and instructions for setting as the pre-defined billing pattern the billing pattern of the record located. The billing pattern of the record located may include a first billing interval and a second billing interval.

(100) The instructions for causing the processor circuit to determine the first chargeable time may include instructions for directing the processor circuit to set the first chargeable time equal to the first billing interval when the communication session time is less than or equal to the first billing interval.

(101) The instructions for causing the processor circuit to determine the first chargeable time may include instructions for producing a remainder value representing a portion of the second billing interval remaining after dividing the second billing interval into a difference between communication session time and the first interval when the communication session time is greater than the communication session time and instructions for causing the processor circuit to set the first chargeable time to a difference between the communication session time and the remainder when the remainder is greater than zero and instructions for causing the processor circuit to set the first chargeable time to the communication session time when the remainder is not greater than zero.

(102) The instructions may further include instructions for causing the processor circuit to determine a second chargeable time in response to the first chargeable time and the free time value associated with the user of the communications services when the first chargeable time is greater than or equal to the free time value associated with the user of the communications services.

(103) The instructions for causing the processor circuit to determine the second chargeable time may include instructions for causing the processor circuit to set the second chargeable time to a difference between the first chargeable time.

(104) The instructions may further include instructions for causing the processor circuit to reset the free time value associated with the user to zero when the first chargeable time is greater than or equal to the free time value associated with the user of the communications services.

(105) The instructions for causing the processor circuit to change an account balance associated with the user may include instructions for causing the processor circuit to calculate a user cost value in response to the second chargeable time and the user cost per unit time.

(106) The instructions may further include instructions for causing the processor circuit to change a user free cost balance in response to the user cost value.

(107) The instructions may further include instructions for causing the processor circuit to set the user cost to zero when the first chargeable time is less than the free time value associated with the user.

(108) The instructions may further include instructions for causing the processor circuit to change a user free time balance in response to the first chargeable time.

(109) In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided a computer readable medium encoded with codes for directing a processor circuit to execute one or more of the methods described above and/or variants thereof.

(110) Other aspects and features of the present invention will become apparent to those ordinarily skilled in the art upon review of the following description of specific embodiments of the invention in conjunction with the accompanying figures.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- (1) In drawings which illustrate embodiments of the invention,
- (2) FIG. 1 is a block diagram of a system according to a first embodiment of the invention;
- (3) FIG. 2 is a block diagram of a caller telephone according to the first embodiment of the invention;
- (4) FIG. 3 is a schematic representation of a SIP invite message transmitted between the caller telephone and a controller shown in FIG. 1;
- (5) FIG. 4 is a block diagram of a call controller shown in FIG. 1;
- (6) FIG. 5 is a flowchart of a process executed by the call controller shown in FIG. 1;
- (7) FIG. 6 is a schematic representation of a routing, billing and rating (RC) request message produced by the call controller shown in FIG. 1;
- (8) FIG. 7 is a block diagram of a processor circuit of a routing, billing, rating element of the system shown in FIG. 1;
- (9) FIGS. 8A-8D is a flowchart of a RC request message handler executed by the RC processor circuit shown in FIG. 7;
- (10) FIG. 9 is a tabular representation of a dialing profile stored in a database accessible by the RC shown in FIG. 1;
- (11) FIG. 10 is a tabular representation of a dialing profile for a caller using the caller telephone shown in FIG. 1;
- (12) FIG. 11 is a tabular representation of a callee profile for a callee located in Calgary;
- (13) FIG. 12 is a tabular representation of a callee profile for a callee located in London;
- (14) FIG. 13 is a tabular representation of a Direct-in-Dial (DID) bank table record stored in the database shown in FIG. 1;
- (15) FIG. 14 is a tabular representation of an exemplary DID bank table record for the Calgary callee referenced in FIG. 11;
- (16) FIG. 15 is a tabular representation of a routing message transmitted from the RC to the call controller shown in FIG. 1;
- (17) FIG. 16 is a schematic representation of a routing message buffer holding a routing message for routing a call to the Calgary callee referenced in FIG. 11;
- (18) FIG. 17 is a tabular representation of a prefix to supernode table record stored in the database shown in FIG. 1;
- (19) FIG. 18 is a tabular representation of a prefix to supernode table record that would be used for the Calgary callee referenced in FIG. 11;
- (20) FIG. 19 is a tabular representation of a master list record stored in a master list table in the database shown in FIG. 1;
- (21) FIG. 20 is a tabular representation of a populated master list record;
- (22) FIG. 21 is a tabular representation of a suppliers list record stored in the database shown in FIG. 1;
- (23) FIG. 22 is a tabular representation of a specific supplier list record for a first supplier;
- (24) FIG. 23 is a tabular representation of a specific supplier list record for a second supplier;
- (25) FIG. 24 is a tabular representation of a specific supplier list record for a third supplier;
- (26) FIG. 25 is a schematic representation of a routing message, held in a routing message buffer, identifying to the controller a plurality of possible suppliers that may carry the call;
- (27) FIG. 26 is a tabular representation of a call block table record;
- (28) FIG. 27 is a tabular representation of a call block table record for the Calgary callee;
- (29) FIG. 28 is a tabular representation of a call forwarding table record;
- (30) FIG. 29 is a tabular representation of a call forwarding table record specific for the Calgary

callee;

- (31) FIG. **30** is a tabular representation of a voicemail table record specifying voicemail parameters to enable the caller to leave a voicemail message for the callee;
- (32) FIG. **31** is a tabular representation of a voicemail table record specific to the Calgary callee;
- (33) FIG. **32** is a schematic representation of an exemplary routing message, held in a routing message buffer, indicating call forwarding numbers and a voicemail server identifier;
- (34) FIGS. **33A** and **33B** are respective portions of a flowchart of a process executed by the RC processor for determining a time to live value;
- (35) FIG. **34** is a tabular representation of a subscriber bundle table record;
- (36) FIG. **35** is a tabular representation of a subscriber bundle record for the Vancouver caller;
- (37) FIG. **36** is a tabular representation of a bundle override table record;
- (38) FIG. **37** is a tabular representation of bundle override record for a located master list ID;
- (39) FIG. **38** is a tabular representation of a subscriber account table record;
- (40) FIG. **39** is a tabular representation of a subscriber account record for the Vancouver caller;
- (41) FIG. **40** is a flowchart of a process for producing a second time value executed by the RC processor circuit shown in FIG. **7**;
- (42) FIG. **41** is a flowchart for calculating a call cost per unit time;
- (43) FIG. **42** is a tabular representation of a system operator special rates table record;
- (44) FIG. **43** is a tabular representation of a system operator special rates table record for a reseller named Klondike;
- (45) FIG. **44** is a tabular representation of a system operator mark-up table record;
- (46) FIG. **45** is a tabular representation of a system operator mark-up table record for the reseller Klondike;
- (47) FIG. **46** is a tabular representation of a default system operator mark-up table record;
- (48) FIG. **47** is a tabular representation of a reseller special destinations table record;
- (49) FIG. **48** is a tabular representation of a reseller special destinations table record for the reseller Klondike;
- (50) FIG. **49** is a tabular representation of a reseller global mark-up table record;
- (51) FIG. **50** is a tabular representation of a reseller global mark-up table record for the reseller Klondike;
- (52) FIG. **51** is a tabular representation of a SIP bye message transmitted from either of the telephones shown in FIG. **1** to the call controller;
- (53) FIG. **52** is a tabular representation of a SIP bye message sent to the controller from the Calgary callee;
- (54) FIG. **53** is a flowchart of a process executed by the call controller for producing a RC stop message in response to receipt of a SIP bye message;
- (55) FIG. **54** is a tabular representation of an exemplary RC call stop message;
- (56) FIG. **55** is a tabular representation of an RC call stop message for the Calgary callee;
- (57) FIGS. **56A** and **56B** are respective portions of a flowchart of a RC call stop message handling routine executed by the RC shown in FIG. **1**;
- (58) FIG. **57** is a tabular representation of a reseller accounts table record;
- (59) FIG. **58** is a tabular representation of a reseller accounts table record for the reseller Klondike;
- (60) FIG. **59** is a tabular representation of a system operator accounts table record; and
- (61) FIG. **60** is a tabular representation of a system operator accounts record for the system operator described herein.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

(62) Referring to FIG. **1**, a system for making voice over IP telephone/videophone calls is shown generally at **10**. The system includes a first super node shown generally at **11** and a second super node shown generally at **21**. The first super node **11** is located in geographical area, such as Vancouver, B.C., Canada for example and the second super node **21** is located in London, England,

for example. Different super nodes may be located in different geographical regions throughout the world to provide telephone/videophone service to subscribers in respective regions. These super nodes may be in communication with each other by high speed/high data throughput links including optical fiber, satellite and/or cable links, forming a backbone to the system. These super nodes may alternatively or, in addition, be in communication with each other through conventional internet services.

(63) In the embodiment shown, the Vancouver supernode **11** provides telephone/videophone service to western Canadian customers from Vancouver Island to Ontario. Another node (not shown) may be located in Eastern Canada to provide services to subscribers in that area.

(64) Other nodes of the type shown may also be employed within the geographical area serviced by a supernode, to provide for call load sharing, for example within a region of the geographical area serviced by the supernode. However, in general, all nodes are similar and have the properties described below in connection with the Vancouver supernode **11**.

(65) In this embodiment, the Vancouver supernode includes a call controller (C) **14**, a routing controller (RC) **16**, a database **18** and a voicemail server **19** and a media relay **9**. Each of these may be implemented as separate modules on a common computer system or by separate computers, for example. The voicemail server **19** need not be included in the node and can be provided by an outside service provider.

(66) Subscribers such as a subscriber in Vancouver and a subscriber in Calgary communicate with the Vancouver supernode using their own internet service providers which route internet traffic from these subscribers over the internet shown generally at **13** in FIG. **1**. To these subscribers the Vancouver supernode is accessible at a pre-determined internet protocol (IP) address or a fully qualified domain name that can be accessed in the usual way through a subscriber's internet service provider. The subscriber in Vancouver uses a telephone **12** that is capable of communicating with the Vancouver supernode **11** using Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) messages and the Calgary subscriber uses a similar telephone **15**, in Calgary AB.

(67) It should be noted that throughout the description of the embodiments of this invention, the IP/UDP addresses of all elements such as the caller and callee telephones, call controller, media relay, and any others, will be assumed to be valid IP/UDP addresses directly accessible via the Internet or a private IP network, for example, depending on the specific implementation of the system. As such, it will be assumed, for example, that the caller and callee telephones will have IP/UDP addresses directly accessible by the call controllers and the media relays on their respective supernodes, and those addresses will not be obscured by Network Address Translation (NAT) or similar mechanisms. In other words, the IP/UDP information contained in SIP messages (for example the SIP Invite message or the RC Request message which will be described below) will match the IP/UDP addresses of the IP packets carrying these SIP messages.

(68) It will be appreciated that in many situations, the IP addresses assigned to various elements of the system may be in a private IP address space, and thus not directly accessible from other elements. Furthermore, it will also be appreciated that NAT is commonly used to share a "public" IP address between multiple devices, for example between home PCs and IP telephones sharing a single Internet connection. For example, a home PC may be assigned an IP address such as 192.168.0.101 and a Voice over IP telephone may be assigned an IP address of 192.168.0.103. These addresses are located in so called "non-routable" (IP) address space and cannot be accessed directly from the Internet. In order for these devices to communicate with other computers located on the Internet, these IP addresses have to be converted into a "public" IP address, for example 24.10.10.123 assigned by the Internet Service Provider to the subscriber, by a device performing NAT, typically a home router. In addition to translating the IP addresses, NAT typically also translates UDP port numbers, for example an audio path originating at a VoIP telephone and using a UDP port 12378 at its private IP address, may have be translated to a UDP port 23465 associated with the public IP address of the NAT device. In other words, when a packet originating from the

above VoIP telephone arrives at an Internet-based supernode, the source IP/UDP address contained in the IP packet header will be 24.10.10.1:23465, whereas the source IP/UDP address information contained in the SIP message inside this IP packet will be 192.168.0.103:12378. The mismatch in the IP/UDP addresses may cause a problem for SIP-based VoW systems because, for example, a supernode will attempt to send messages to a private address of a telephone but the messages will never get there.

(69) Referring to FIG. 1, in an attempt to make a call by the Vancouver telephone/videophone **12** to the Calgary telephone/videophone **15**, the Vancouver telephone/videophone sends a SIP invite message to the Vancouver supernode **11** and in response, the call controller **14** sends an RC request message to the RC **16** which makes various enquiries of the database **18** to produce a routing message which is sent back to the call controller **14**. The call controller **14** then communicates with the media relay **9** to cause a communications link including an audio path and a videophone (if a videopath call) to be established through the media relay to the same node, a different node or to a communications supplier gateway as shown generally at **20** to carry audio, and where applicable, video traffic to the call recipient or callee.

(70) Generally, the RC **16** executes a process to facilitate communication between callers and callees. The process involves, in response to initiation of a call by a calling subscriber, receiving a callee identifier from the calling subscriber, using call classification criteria associated with the calling subscriber to classify the call as a public network call or a private network call and producing a routing message identifying an address on the private network, associated with the callee when the call is classified as a private network call and producing a routing message identifying a gateway to the public network when the call is classified as a public network call.

(71) Subscriber Telephone

(72) In greater detail, referring to FIG. 2, in this embodiment, the telephone/videophone **12** includes a processor circuit shown generally at **30** comprising a microprocessor **32**, program memory **34**, an input/output (I/O) port **36**, parameter memory **38** and temporary memory **40**. The program memory **34**, I/O port **36**, parameter memory **38** and temporary memory **40** are all in communication with the microprocessor **32**. The I/O port **36** has a dial input **42** for receiving a dialled telephone/videophone number from a keypad, for example, or from a voice recognition unit or from pre-stored telephone/videophone numbers stored in the parameter memory **38**, for example. For simplicity, in FIG. 2 a box labelled dialing functions **44** represents any device capable of informing the microprocessor **32** of a callee identifier, e.g., a callee telephone/videophone number.

(73) The processor **32** stores the callee identifier in a dialled number buffer **45**. In this case, assume the dialled number is 2001 1050 2222 and that it is a number associated with the Calgary subscriber. The I/O port **36** also has a handset interface **46** for receiving and producing signals from and to a handset that the user may place to his ear. This interface **46** may include a BLUETOOTH™ wireless interface, a wired interface or speaker phone, for example. The handset acts as a termination point for an audio path (not shown) which will be appreciated later. The I/O port **36** also has an internet connection **48** which is preferably a high speed internet connection and is operable to connect the telephone/videophone to an internet service provider. The internet connection **48** also acts as a part of the voice path, as will be appreciated later. It will be appreciated that where the subscriber device is a videophone, a separate video path is established in the same way an audio path is established. For simplicity, the following description refers to a telephone call, but it is to be understood that a videophone call is handled similarly, with the call controller causing the media relay to facilitate both an audio path and a video path instead of only an audio path.

(74) The parameter memory **38** has a username field **50**, a password field **52** an IP address field **53** and a SIP proxy address field **54**, for example. The user name field **50** is operable to hold a user name, which in this case is 2001 1050 8667. The user name is assigned upon subscription or registration into the system and, in this embodiment, includes a twelve digit number having a

continent code **61**, a country code **63**, a dealer code **70** and a unique number code **74**. The continent code **61** is comprised of the first or left-most digit of the user name in this embodiment. The country code **63** is comprised of the next three digits. The dealer code **70** is comprised of the next four digits and the unique number code **74** is comprised of the last four digits. The password field **52** holds a password of up to 512 characters, in this example. The IP address field **53** stores an IP address of the telephone, which for this explanation is 192.168.0.20. The SIP proxy address field **54** holds an IP protocol compatible proxy address which may be provided to the telephone through the internet connection **48** as part of a registration procedure.

(75) The program memory **34** stores blocks of codes for directing the processor **32** to carry out the functions of the telephone, one of which includes a firewall block **56** which provides firewall functions to the telephone, to prevent access by unauthorized persons to the microprocessor **32** and memories **34**, **38** and **40** through the internet connection **48**. The program memory **34** also stores codes **57** for establishing a call ID. The call ID codes **57** direct the processor **32** to produce a call identifier having a format comprising a hexadecimal string at an IP address, the IP address being the IP address of the telephone. Thus, an exemplary call identifier might be FF10@192.168.0.20.

(76) Generally, in response to picking up the handset interface **46** and activating a dialing function **44**, the microprocessor **32** produces and sends a SIP invite message as shown in FIG. 3, to the routing controller **16** shown in FIG. 1. This SIP invite message is essentially to initiate a call by a calling subscriber.

(77) Referring to FIG. 3, the SIP invite message includes a caller ID field **60**, a callee identifier field **62**, a digest parameters field **64**, a call ID field **65** an IP address field **67** and a caller UDP port field **69**. In this embodiment, the caller ID field **60** includes the user name 2001 1050 8667 that is the Vancouver user name stored in the user name field **50** of the parameter memory **38** in the telephone **12** shown in FIG. 2. In addition, referring back to FIG. 3, the callee identifier field **62** includes a callee identifier which in this embodiment is the user name 2001 1050 2222 that is the dialled number of the Calgary subscriber stored in the dialled number buffer **45** shown in FIG. 2. The digest parameters field **64** includes digest parameters and the call ID field **65** includes a code comprising a generated prefix code (FF10) and a suffix which is the Internet Protocol (IP) address of the telephone **12** stored in the IP address field **53** of the telephone. The IP address field **67** holds the IP address assigned to the telephone, in this embodiment 192.168.0.20, and the caller UDP port field **69** includes a UDP port identifier identifying a UDP port at which the audio path will be terminated at the caller's telephone.

(78) Call Controller

(79) Referring to FIG. 4, a call controller circuit of the call controller **14** (FIG. 1) is shown in greater detail at **100**. The call controller circuit **100** includes a microprocessor **102**, program memory **104** and an I/O port **106**. The circuit **100** may include a plurality of microprocessors, a plurality of program memories and a plurality of I/O ports to be able to handle a large volume of calls. However, for simplicity, the call controller circuit **100** will be described as having only one microprocessor **102**, program memory **104** and I/O port **106**, it being understood that there may be more.

(80) Generally, the I/O port **106** includes an input **108** for receiving messages such as the SIP invite message shown in FIG. 3, from the telephone shown in FIG. 2. The I/O port **106** also has an RC request message output **110** for transmitting an RC request message to the RC **16** of FIG. 1, an RC message input **112** for receiving routing messages from the RC **16**, a gateway output **114** for transmitting messages to one of the gateways **20** shown in FIG. 1 to advise the gateway to establish an audio path, for example, and a gateway input **116** for receiving messages from the gateway. The I/O port **106** further includes a SIP output **118** for transmitting messages to the telephone **12** to advise the telephone of the IP addresses of the gateways which will establish the audio path. The I/O port **106** further includes a voicemail server input and output **117**, **119** respectively for communicating with the voicemail server **19** shown in FIG. 1.

(81) While certain inputs and outputs have been shown as separate, it will be appreciated that some may be a single IP address and IP port. For example, the messages sent to the RC **16** and received from the RC **16** may be transmitted and received on the same single IP port.

(82) The program memory **104** includes blocks of code for directing the microprocessor **102** to carry out various functions of the call controller **14**. For example, these blocks of code include a first block **120** for causing the call controller circuit **100** to execute a SIP invite to RC request process to produce an RC request message in response to a received SIP invite message. In addition, there is a routing message to gateway message block **122** which causes the call controller circuit **100** to produce a gateway query message in response to a received routing message from the RC **16**.

(83) Referring to FIG. 5, the SIP invite to RC request process is shown in more detail at **120**. On receipt of a SIP invite message of the type shown in FIG. 3, block **122** of FIG. 5 directs the call controller circuit **100** of FIG. 4 to authenticate the user. This may be done, for example, by prompting the user for a password, by sending a message back to the telephone **12** which is interpreted at the telephone as a request for a password entry or the password may automatically be sent to the call controller **14** from the telephone, in response to the message. The call controller **14** may then make enquiries of databases to which it has access, to determine whether or not the user's password matches a password stored in the database. Various functions may be used to pass encryption keys or hash codes back and forth to ensure that the transmittal of passwords is secure.

(84) Should the authentication process fail, the call controller circuit **100** is directed to an error handling routine **124** which causes messages to be displayed at the telephone **12** to indicate there was an authentication problem. If the authentication procedure is passed, block **121** directs the call controller circuit **100** to determine whether or not the contents of the caller ID field **60** of the SIP invite message received from the telephone is an IP address. If it is an IP address, then block **123** directs the call controller circuit **100** to set the contents of a type field variable maintained by the microprocessor **102** to a code representing that the call type is a third party invite. If at block **121** the caller ID field contents do not identify an IP address, then block **125** directs the microprocessor to set the contents of the type field to a code indicating that the call is being made by a system subscriber. Then, block **126** directs the call controller circuit to read the call identifier **65** provided in the SIP invite message from the telephone **12**, and at block **128** the processor is directed to produce an RC request message that includes that call ID. Block **129** then directs the call controller circuit **100** to send the RC request to the RC **16**.

(85) Referring to FIG. 6, an RC request message is shown generally at **150** and includes a caller field **152**, a callee field **154**, a digest field **156**, a call ID field **158** and a type field **160**. The caller, callee, digest call ID fields **152**, **154**, **156** and **158** contain copies of the caller, callee, digest parameters and call ID fields **60**, **62**, **64** and **65** of the SIP invite message shown in FIG. 3. The type field **160** contains the type code established at blocks **123** or **125** of FIG. 5 to indicate whether the call is from a third party or system subscriber, respectively. The caller identifier field may include a PSTN number or a system subscriber username as shown, for example.

(86) Routing Controller (RC)

(87) Referring to FIG. 7, the RC **16** is shown in greater detail and includes an RC processor circuit shown generally at **200**. The RC processor circuit **200** includes a processor **202**, program memory **204**, a table memory **206**, buffer memory **207**, and an I/O port **208**, all in communication with the processor **202**. (As earlier indicated, there may be a plurality of processor circuits (**202**), memories (**204**), etc.) The buffer memory **207** includes a caller id buffer **209** and a callee id buffer **211**.

(88) The I/O port **208** includes a database request port **210** through which a request to the database (**18** shown in FIG. 1) can be made and includes a database response port **212** for receiving a reply from the database **18**. The I/O port **208** further includes an RC request message input **214** for receiving the RC request message from the call controller (**14** shown in FIG. 1) and includes a routing message output **216** for sending a routing message back to the call controller **14**. The I/O

port **208** thus acts to receive caller identifier and a callee identifier contained in the RC request message from the call controller, the RC request message being received in response to initiation of a call by a calling subscriber.

(89) The program memory **204** includes blocks of codes for directing the processor **202** to carry out various functions of the RC (**16**). One of these blocks includes an RC request message handler **250** which directs the RC to produce a routing message in response to a received RC request message. The RC request message handler process is shown in greater detail at **250** in FIGS. **8A** through **8D**.

(90) RC Request Message Handler

(91) Referring to FIG. **8A**, the RC request message handler begins with a first block **252** that directs the RC processor circuit (**200**) to store the contents of the RC request message (**150**) in buffers in the buffer memory **207** of FIG. **7**, one of which includes the caller ID buffer **209** of FIG. **7** for separately storing the contents of the callee field **154** of the RC request message. Block **254** then directs the RC processor circuit to use the contents of the caller field **152** in the RC request message shown in FIG. **6**, to locate and retrieve from the database **18** a record associating calling attributes with the calling subscriber. The located record may be referred to as a dialing profile for the caller. The retrieved dialing profile may then be stored in the buffer memory **207**, for example.

(92) Referring to FIG. **9**, an exemplary data structure for a dialing profile is shown generally at **253** and includes a user name field **258**, a domain field **260**, and calling attributes comprising a national dialing digits (NDD) field **262**, an international dialing digits (IDD) field **264**, a country code field **266**, a local area codes field **267**, a caller minimum local length field **268**, a caller maximum local length field **270**, a reseller field **273**, a maximum number of concurrent calls field **275** and a current number of concurrent calls field **277**. Effectively the dialing profile is a record identifying calling attributes of the caller identified by the caller identifier. More generally, dialing profiles represent calling attributes of respective subscribers.

(93) An exemplary caller profile for the Vancouver subscriber is shown generally at **276** in FIG. **10** and indicates that the user name field **258** includes the user name (2001 1050 8667) that has been assigned to the subscriber and is stored in the user name field **50** in the telephone as shown in FIG. **2**.

(94) Referring back to FIG. **10**, the domain field **260** includes a domain name as shown at **282**, including a node type identifier **284**, a location code identifier **286**, a system provider identifier **288** and a domain portion **290**. The domain field **260** effectively identifies a domain or node associated with the user identified by the contents of the user name field **258**. In this embodiment, the node type identifier **284** includes the code “sp” identifying a supernode and the location identifier **286** identifies the supernode as being in Vancouver (YVR). The system provider identifier **288** identifies the company supplying the service and the domain portion **290** identifies the “com” domain.

(95) The national dialled digit field **262** in this embodiment includes the digit “1” and, in general, includes a number specified by the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) Telecommunications Standardization Sector (ITU-T) E.164 Recommendation which assigns national dialing digits to countries.

(96) The international dialing digit field **264** includes a code also assigned according to the ITU-T according to the country or location of the user.

(97) The country code field **266** also includes the digit “1” and, in general, includes a number assigned according to the ITU-T to represent the country in which the user is located.

(98) The local area codes field **267** includes a list of area codes that have been assigned by the ITU-T to the geographical area in which the subscriber is located. The caller minimum and maximum local number length fields **268** and **270** hold numbers representing minimum and maximum local number lengths permitted in the area code(s) specified by the contents of the local area codes field **267**. The reseller field **273** is optional and holds a code identifying a retailer of the services, in this embodiment “Klondike”. The maximum number of concurrent calls field **275** holds a code

identifying the maximum number of concurrent calls that the user is entitled to cause to concurrently exist. This permits more than one call to occur concurrently while all calls for the user are billed to the same account. The current number of concurrent calls field **277** is initially 0 and is incremented each time a concurrent call associated with the user is initiated and is decremented when a concurrent call is terminated.

(99) The area codes associated with the user are the area codes associated with the location code identifier **286** of the contents of the domain field **260**.

(100) A dialing profile of the type shown in FIG. **9** is produced whenever a user registers with the system or agrees to become a subscriber to the system. Thus, for example, a user wishing to subscribe to the system may contact an office maintained by a system operator and personnel in the office may ask the user certain questions about his location and service preferences, whereupon tables can be used to provide office personnel with appropriate information to be entered into the user name **258**, domain **260**, NDD **262**, IDD **264**, country code **266**, local area codes **267**, caller minimum and maximum local length fields **268** and **270** reseller field **273** and concurrent call fields **275** and **277** to establish a dialing profile for the user.

(101) Referring to FIGS. **11** and **12**, callee dialing profiles for users in Calgary and London, respectively for example, are shown.

(102) In addition to creating dialing profiles when a user registers with the system, a direct-in-dial (DID) record of the type shown at **278** in FIG. **13** is added to a direct-in-dial bank table in the database (**18** in FIG. **1**) to associate the username and a host name of the supernode with which the user is associated, with an E.164 number associated with the user on the PSTN network.

(103) An exemplary DID table record entry for the Calgary callee is shown generally at **300** in FIG. **14**. The user name field **281** and user domain field **272** are analogous to the user name and user domain fields **258** and **260** of the caller dialing profile shown in FIG. **10**. The contents of the DID field **274** include a E.164 public telephone number including a country code **283**, an area code **285**, an exchange code **287** and a number **289**. If the user has multiple telephone numbers, then multiple records of the type shown at **300** would be included in the DID bank table, each having the same user name and user domain, but different DID field **274** contents reflecting the different telephone numbers associated with that user.

(104) In addition to creating dialing profiles as shown in FIG. **9** and DID records as shown in FIG. **13** when a user registers with the system, call blocking records of the type shown in FIG. **26**, call forwarding records of the type shown in FIG. **28** and voicemail records of the type shown in FIG. **30** may be added to the database **18** when a new subscriber is added to the system.

(105) Referring back to FIG. **8A**, after retrieving a dialing profile for the caller, such as shown at **276** in FIG. **10**, the RC processor circuit **200** is directed to block **256** which directs the processor circuit (**200**) to determine whether the contents of the concurrent call field **277** are less than the contents of the maximum concurrent call field **275** of the dialing profile for the caller and, if so, block **271** directs the processor circuit to increment the contents of the concurrent call field **277**. If the contents of concurrent call field **277** are equal to or greater than the contents of the maximum concurrent call field **275**, block **259** directs the processor circuit **200** to send an error message back to the call controller (**14**) to cause the call controller to notify the caller that the maximum number of concurrent calls has been reached and no further calls can exist concurrently, including the presently requested call.

(106) Assuming block **256** allows the call to proceed, the RC processor circuit **200** is directed to perform certain checks on the callee identifier provided by the contents of the callee field **154** in FIG. **6**, of the RC request message **150**. These checks are shown in greater detail in FIG. **8B**.

(107) Referring to FIG. **8B**, the processor (**202** in FIG. **7**) is directed to a first block **257** that causes it to determine whether a digit pattern of the callee identifier (**154**) provided in the RC request message (**150**) includes a pattern that matches the contents of the international dialing digits (IDD) field **264** in the caller profile shown in FIG. **10**. If so, then block **259** directs the processor (**202**) to

set a call type code identifier variable maintained by the processor to indicate that the call is an international call and block **261** directs the processor to produce a reformatted callee identifier by reformatting the callee identifier into a predefined digit format. In this embodiment, this is done by removing the pattern of digits matching the IDD field contents **264** of the caller dialing profile to effectively shorten the callee identifier. Then, block **263** directs the processor **202** to determine whether or not the callee identifier has a length which meets criteria establishing it as a number compliant with the E.164 Standard set by the ITU. If the length does not meet this criteria, block **265** directs the processor **202** to send back to the call controller (**14**) a message indicating the length is not correct. The process is then ended. At the call controller **14**, routines (not shown) stored in the program memory **104** may direct the processor (**102** of FIG. **4**) to respond to the incorrect length message by transmitting a message back to the telephone (**12** shown in FIG. **1**) to indicate that an invalid number has been dialed.

(108) Still referring to FIG. **8B**, if the length of the amended callee identifier meets the criteria set forth at block **263**, block **269** directs the processor (**202** of FIG. **7**) to make a database request to determine whether or not the amended callee identifier is found in a record in the direct-in-dial bank (DID) table. Referring back to FIG. **8B**, at block **269**, if the processor **202** receives a response from the database indicating that the reformatted callee identifier produced at block **261** is found in a record in the DID bank table, then the callee is a subscriber to the system and the call is classified as a private network call by directing the processor to block **279** which directs the processor to copy the contents of the corresponding user name field (**281** in FIG. **14**) from the callee DID bank table record (**300** in FIG. **14**) into the callee ID buffer (**211** in FIG. **7**). Thus, the processor **202** locates a subscriber user name associated with the reformatted callee identifier. The processor **202** is then directed to point B in FIG. **8A**.

(109) Subscriber to Subscriber Calls Between Different Nodes

(110) Referring to FIG. **8A**, block **280** directs the processor (**202** of FIG. **7**) to execute a process to determine whether or not the node associated with the reformatted callee identifier is the same node that is associated with the caller identifier. To do this, the processor **202** determines whether or not a prefix (e.g., continent code **61**) of the callee name held in the callee ID buffer (**211** in FIG. **7**), is the same as the corresponding prefix of the caller name held in the username field **258** of the caller dialing profile shown in FIG. **10**. If the corresponding prefixes are not the same, block **302** in FIG. **8A** directs the processor (**202** in FIG. **7**) to set a call type flag in the buffer memory (**207** in FIG. **7**) to indicate the call is a cross-domain call. Then, block **350** of FIG. **8A** directs the processor (**202** of FIG. **7**) to produce a routing message identifying an address on the private network with which the callee identified by the contents of the callee ID buffer is associated and to set a time to live for the call at a maximum value of 99999, for example.

(111) Thus the routing message includes a caller identifier, a call identifier set according to a username associated with the located DID bank table record and includes an identifier of a node on the private network with which the callee is associated.

(112) The node in the system with which the callee is associated is determined by using the callee identifier to address a supernode table having records of the type as shown at **370** in FIG. **17**. Each record **370** has a prefix field **372** and a supernode address field **374**. The prefix field **372** includes the first n digits of the callee identifier. In this embodiment n=2. The supernode address field **374** holds a code representing the IP address or a fully qualified domain name of the node associated with the code stored in the callee identifier prefix field **372**. Referring to FIG. **18**, for example, if the prefix is 20, the supernode address associated with that prefix is sp.yvr.digifonica.com.

(113) Referring to FIG. **15**, a generic routing message is shown generally at **352** and includes an optional supplier prefix field **354**, and optional delimiter field **356**, a callee user name field **358**, at least one route field **360**, a time to live field **362** and other fields **364**. The optional supplier prefix field **354** holds a code for identifying supplier traffic. The optional delimiter field **356** holds a symbol that delimits the supplier prefix code from the callee user name field **358**. In this

embodiment, the symbol is a number sign (#). The route field **360** holds a domain name or IP address of a gateway or node that is to carry the call, and the time to live field **362** holds a value representing the number of seconds the call is permitted to be active, based on subscriber available minutes and other billing parameters.

(114) Referring to FIG. **8A** and FIG. **16**, an example of a routing message produced by the processor at block **350** for a caller associated with a different node than the caller is shown generally at **366** and includes only a callee field **359**, a route field **361** and a time to live field **362**.

(115) Referring to FIG. **8A**, having produced a routing message as shown in FIG. **16**, block **381** directs the processor (**202** of FIG. **7**) to send the routing message shown in FIG. **16** to the call controller **14** shown in FIG. **1**.

(116) Referring back to FIG. **8B**, if at block **257**, the callee identifier stored in the callee id buffer (**211** in FIG. **7**) does not begin with an international dialing digit, block **380** directs the processor (**202**) to determine whether or not the callee identifier begins with the same national dial digit code as assigned to the caller. To do this, the processor (**202**) is directed to refer to the retrieved caller dialing profile as shown in FIG. **10**. In FIG. **10**, the national dialing digit code **262** is the number **1**. Thus, if the callee identifier begins with the number **1**, then the processor (**202**) is directed to block **382** in FIG. **8B**.

(117) Block **382** directs the processor (**202** of FIG. **7**) to examine the callee identifier to determine whether or not the digits following the NDD digit identify an area code that is the same as any of the area codes identified in the local area codes field **267** of the caller dialing profile **276** shown in FIG. **10**. If not, block **384** of FIG. **8B** directs the processor **202** to set the call type flag to indicate that the call is a national call. If the digits following the NDD digit identify an area code that is the same as a local area code associated with the caller as indicated by the caller dialing profile, block **386** directs the processor **202** to set the call type flag to indicate a local call, national style. After executing blocks **384** or **386**, block **388** directs the processor **202** to format the callee identifier into a pre-defined digit format to produce a re-formatted callee identifier by removing the national dialled digit and prepending a caller country code identified by the country code field **266** of the caller dialing profile shown in FIG. **10**. The processor (**202**) is then directed to block **263** of FIG. **8B** to perform other processing as already described above.

(118) If at block **380**, the callee identifier does not begin with a national dialled digit, block **390** directs the processor (**202**) to determine whether the callee identifier begins with digits that identify the same area code as the caller. Again, the reference for this is the retrieved caller dialing profile shown in FIG. **10**. The processor (**202**) determines whether or not the first few digits of the callee identifier identify an area code corresponding to the local area code field **267** of the retrieved caller dialing profile. If so, then block **392** directs the processor **202** to set the call type flag to indicate that the call is a local call and block **394** directs the processor (**202**) to format the callee identifier into a pre-defined digit format to produce a reformatted callee identifier by prepending the caller country code to the callee identifier, the caller country code being determined from the country code field **266** of the retrieved caller dialing profile shown in FIG. **10**. The processor (**202**) is then directed to block **263** for further processing as described above.

(119) Referring back to FIG. **8B**, at block **390**, the callee identifier does not start with the same area code as the caller, block **396** directs the processor (**202** of FIG. **7**) to determine whether the number of digits in the callee identifier, i.e. the length of the callee identifier, is within the range of digits indicated by the caller minimum local number length field **268** and the caller maximum local number length field **270** of the retrieved caller dialing profile shown in FIG. **10**. If so, then block **398** directs the processor (**202**) to set the call type flag to indicate a local call and block **400** directs the processor (**202**) to format the callee identifier into a pre-defined digit format to produce a reformatted callee identifier by prepending to the callee identifier the caller country code (as indicated by the country code field **266** of the retrieved caller dialing profile shown in FIG. **10**) followed by the caller area code (as indicated by the local area code field **267** of the caller profile

shown in FIG. 10). The processor (202) is then directed to block 263 of FIG. 8B for further processing as described above.

(120) Referring back to FIG. 8B, if at block 396, the callee identifier has a length that does not fall within the range specified by the caller minimum local number length field (268 in FIG. 10) and the caller maximum local number length field (270 in FIG. 10), block 402 directs the processor 202 of FIG. 7 to determine whether or not the callee identifier identifies a valid user name. To do this, the processor 202 searches through the database (18 of FIG. 10) of dialing profiles to find a dialing profile having user name field contents (258 in FIG. 10) that match the callee identifier. If no match is found, block 404 directs the processor (202) to send an error message back to the call controller (14). If at block 402, a dialing profile having a user name field 258 that matches the callee identifier is found, block 406 directs the processor 202 to set the call type flag to indicate that the call is a private network call and then the processor is directed to block 280 of FIG. 8A. Thus, the call is classified as a private network call when the callee identifier identifies a subscriber to the private network.

(121) From FIG. 8B, it will be appreciated that there are certain groups of blocks of codes that direct the processor 202 in FIG. 7 to determine whether the callee identifier has certain features such as an international dialing digit, a national dialing digit, an area code and a length that meet certain criteria, and cause the processor 202 to reformat the callee identifier stored in the callee id buffer 211, as necessary into a predetermined target format including only a country code, area code, and a normal telephone number, for example, to cause the callee identifier to be compatible with the E.164 number plan standard in this embodiment. This enables block 269 in FIG. 8B to have a consistent format of callee identifiers for use in searching through the DID bank table records of the type shown in FIG. 13 to determine how to route calls for subscriber to subscriber calls on the same system. Effectively, therefore blocks 257, 380, 390, 396 and 402 establish call classification criteria for classifying the call as a public network call or a private network call. Block 269 classifies the call, depending on whether or not the formatted callee identifier has a DID bank table record and this depends on how the call classification criteria are met and block 402 directs the processor 202 of FIG. 7 to classify the call as a private network call when the callee identifier complies with a pre-defined format, i.e. is a valid user name and identifies a subscriber to the private network, after the callee identifier has been subjected to the classification criteria of blocks 257, 380, 390 and 396.

(122) Subscriber to Non-Subscriber Calls

(123) Not all calls will be subscriber to subscriber calls and this will be detected by the processor 202 of FIG. 7 when it executes block 269 in FIG. 8B, and does not find a DID bank table record that is associated with the callee, in the DID bank table. When this occurs, the call is classified as a public network call by directing the processor 202 to block 408 of FIG. 8B which causes it to set the contents of the callee id buffer 211 of FIG. 7 equal to the newly formatted callee identifier, i.e., a number compatible with the E.164 standard. Then, block 410 of FIG. 8B directs the processor (202) to search a database of route or master list records associating route identifiers with dialing codes shown in FIG. 19 to locate a router having a dialing code having a number pattern matching at least a portion of the reformatted callee identifier.

(124) Referring to FIG. 19, a data structure for a master list or route list record is shown. Each master list record includes a master list ID field 500, a dialing code field 502, a country code field 504, a national sign number field 506, a minimum length field 508, a maximum length field 510, a national dialed digit field 512, an international dialed digit field 514 and a buffer rate field 516.

(125) The master list ID field 500 holds a unique code such as 1019, for example, identifying the record. The dialing code field 502 holds a predetermined number pattern that the processor 202 of FIG. 7 uses at block 410 in FIG. 8B to find the master list record having a dialing code matching the first few digits of the amended callee identifier stored in the callee id buffer 211. The country code field 504 holds a number representing the country code associated with the record and the

national sign number field **506** holds a number representing the area code associated with the record. (It will be observed that the dialing code is a combination of the contents of the country code field **504** and the national sign number field **506**.) The minimum length field **508** holds a number representing the minimum length of digits associated with the record and the maximum length field **51** holds a number representing the maximum number of digits in a number with which the record may be compared. The national dialed digit (NDD) field **512** holds a number representing an access code used to make a call within the country specified by the country code, and the international dialed digit (IDD) field **514** holds a number representing the international prefix needed to dial a call from the country indicated by the country code.

(126) Thus, for example, a master list record may have a format as shown in FIG. **20** with exemplary field contents as shown.

(127) Referring back to FIG. **8B**, using the country code and area code portions of the reformatted callee identifier stored in the callee id buffer **211**, block **410** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to find a master list record such as the one shown in FIG. **20** having a dialing code that matches the country code (1) and area code (604) of the callee identifier. Thus, in this example, the processor (**202**) would find a master list record having an ID field containing the number 1019. This number may be referred to as a route ID. Thus, a route ID number is found in the master list record associated with a predetermined number pattern in the reformatted callee identifier.

(128) After executing block **410** in FIG. **8B**, the process continues as shown in FIG. **8D**. Referring to FIG. **8D**, block **412** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to use the route ID number to search a database of supplier records associating supplier identifiers with route identifiers to locate at least one supplier record associated with the route identifier to identify at least one supplier operable to supply a communications link for the route.

(129) Referring to FIG. **21**, a data structure for a supplier list record is shown. Supplier list records include a supplier ID field **540**, a master list ID field **542**, an optional prefix field **544**, a specific route identifier field **546**, a NDD/IDD rewrite field **548**, a rate field **550**, and a timeout field **551**. The supplier ID field **540** holds a code identifying the name of the supplier and the master list ID field **542** holds a code for associating the supplier record with a master list record. The prefix field **544** holds a string used to identify the supplier traffic and the specific route identifier field **546** holds an IP address of a gateway operated by the supplier indicated by the supplier ID field **540**. The NDD/IDD rewrite field **548** holds a code representing a rewritten value of the NDD/IDD associated with this route for this supplier, and the rate field **550** holds a code indicating the cost per second to the system operator to use the route provided by the gateway specified by the contents of the route identifier field **546**. The timeout field **551** holds a code indicating a time that the call controller should wait for a response from the associated gateway before giving up and trying the next gateway. This time value may be in seconds, for example. Exemplary supplier records are shown in FIGS. **22**, **23** and **24** for the exemplary suppliers shown at **20** in FIG. **1**, namely Telus, Shaw and Sprint.

(130) Referring back to FIG. **8D**, at block **412** the processor **202** finds all supplier records that identify the master list ID found at block **410** of FIG. **8B**.

(131) Referring back to FIG. **8D**, block **560** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to begin to produce a routing message of the type shown in FIG. **15**. To do this, the processor **202** loads a routing message buffer as shown in FIG. **25** with a supplier prefix of the least costly supplier where the least costly supplier is determined from the rate fields **550** of FIG. **21** of the records associated with respective suppliers.

(132) Referring to FIGS. **22-24**, in the embodiment shown, the supplier “Telus” has the lowest number in the rate field **550** and therefore the prefix **4973** associated with that supplier is loaded into the routing message buffer shown in FIG. **25** first. Block **562** in FIG. **8D** directs the processor to delimit the prefix **4973** by the number sign (#) and to next load the reformatted callee identifier into the routing message buffer shown in FIG. **25**. At block **563** of FIG. **8D**, the contents of the

route identifier field **546** of FIG. **21** of the record associated with the supplier "Telus" are added by the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to the routing message buffer shown in FIG. **25** after an **@** sign delimiter, and then block **564** in FIG. **8D** directs the processor to get a time to live value, which in one embodiment may be 3600 seconds, for example. Block **566** then directs the processor **202** to load this time to live value and the timeout value (**551**) in FIG. **21** in the routing message buffer of FIG. **25**. Accordingly, a first part of the routing message for the Telus gateway is shown generally at **570** in FIG. **25**.

(133) Referring back to FIG. **8D**, block **571** directs the processor **202** back to block **560** and causes it to repeat blocks **560**, **562**, **563**, **564** and **566** for each successive supplier until the routing message buffer is loaded with information pertaining to each supplier identified by the processor at block **412**. Thus, a second portion of the routing message as shown at **572** in FIG. **25** relates to the second supplier identified by the record shown in FIG. **23**. Referring back to FIG. **25**, a third portion of the routing message as shown at **574** and is associated with a third supplier as indicated by the supplier record shown in FIG. **24**.

(134) Consequently, referring to FIG. **25**, the routing message buffer holds a routing message identifying a plurality of different suppliers able to provide gateways to the public telephone network (i.e. specific routes) to establish at least part of a communication link through which the caller may contact the callee. In this embodiment, each of the suppliers is identified, in succession, according to rate. Other criteria for determining the order in which suppliers are listed in the routing message may include preferred supplier priorities which may be established based on service agreements, for example.

(135) Referring back to FIG. **8D**, block **568** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to send the routing message shown in FIG. **25** to the call controller **14** in FIG. **1**.

(136) Subscriber to Subscriber Calls within the Same Node

(137) Referring back to FIG. **8A**, if at block **280**, the callee identifier received in the RC request message has a prefix that identifies the same node as that associated with the caller, block **600** directs the processor **202** to use the callee identifier in the callee id buffer **211** to locate and retrieve a dialing profile for the callee. The dialing profile may be of the type shown in FIG. **11** or **12**, for example. Block **602** of FIG. **8A** then directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to get call block, call forward and voicemail records from the database **18** of FIG. **1** based on the user name identified in the callee dialing profile retrieved by the processor at block **600**. Call block, call forward and voicemail records may be as shown in FIGS. **26**, **27**, **28** and **30** for example.

(138) Referring to FIG. **26**, the call block records include a user name field **604** and a block pattern field **606**. The user name field holds a user name corresponding to the user name in the user name field (**258** in FIG. **10**) of the callee profile and the block pattern field **606** holds one or more E.164-compatible numbers or user names identifying PSTN numbers or system subscribers from whom the subscriber identified in the user name field **604** does not wish to receive calls.

(139) Referring to FIG. **8A** and FIG. **27**, block **608** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to determine whether or not the caller identifier received in the RC request message matches a block pattern stored in the block pattern field **606** of the call block record associated with the callee identified by the contents of the user name field **604** in FIG. **26**. If the caller identifier matches a block pattern, block **610** directs the processor to send a drop call or non-completion message to the call controller (**14**) and the process is ended. If the caller identifier does not match a block pattern associated with the callee, block **609** directs the processor to store the username and domain of the callee, as determined from the callee dialing profile, and a time to live value in the routing message buffer as shown at **650** in FIG. **32**. Referring back to FIG. **8A**, block **612** then directs the processor **202** to determine whether or not call forwarding is required.

(140) Referring to FIG. **28**, the call forwarding records include a user name field **614**, a destination number field **616**, and a sequence number field **618**. The user name field **614** stores a code representing a user with which the record is associated. The destination number field **616** holds a

user name representing a number to which the current call should be forwarded, and the sequence number field **618** holds an integer number indicating the order in which the user name associated with the corresponding destination number field **616** should be attempted for call forwarding. The call forwarding table may have a plurality of records for a given user. The processor **202** of FIG. 7 uses the contents of the sequence number field **618** to place the records for a given user in order. As will be appreciated below, this enables the call forwarding numbers to be tried in an ordered sequence.

(141) Referring to FIG. 8A and FIG. 29, if at block **612**, the call forwarding record for the callee identified by the callee identifier contains no contents in the destination number field **616** and accordingly no contents in the sequence number field **618**, there are no call forwarding entries for this callee, and the processor **202** is directed to block **620** in FIG. 8C. If there are entries in the call forwarding table **27**, block **622** in FIG. 8A directs the processor **202** to search the dialing profile table to find a dialing profile record as shown in FIG. 9, for the user identified by the destination number field **616** of the call forward record shown in FIG. 28. The processor **202** of FIG. 7 is further directed to store the username and domain for that user and a time to live value in the routing message buffer as shown at **652** in FIG. 32, to produce a routing message as illustrated. This process is repeated for each call forwarding record associated with the callee identified by the callee id buffer **211** in FIG. 7 to add to the routing message buffer all call forwarding usernames and domains associated with the callee.

(142) Referring back to FIG. 8A, if at block **612** there are no call forwarding records, then at block **620** in FIG. 8C the processor **202** is directed to determine whether or not the user identified by the callee identifier has paid for voicemail service. This is done by checking to see whether or not a flag is set in a voicemail record of the type shown in FIG. 30 in a voicemail table stored in the database **18** shown in FIG. 1.

(143) Referring to FIG. 30, voicemail records in this embodiment may include a user name field **624**, a voicemail server field **626**, a seconds to voicemail field **628** and an enable field **630**. The user name field **624** stores the user name of the callee. The voicemail server field **626** holds a code identifying a domain name of a voicemail server associated with the user identified by the user name field **624**. The seconds to voicemail field **628** holds a code identifying the time to wait before engaging voicemail, and the enable field **630** holds a code representing whether or not voicemail is enabled for the user. Referring back to FIG. 8C, at block **620** if the processor **202** of FIG. 7 finds a voicemail record as shown in FIG. 30 having user name field **624** contents matching the callee identifier, the processor is directed to examine the contents of the enable field **630** to determine whether or not voicemail is enabled. If voicemail is enabled, then block **640** in FIG. 8C directs the processor **202** to FIG. 7 to store the contents of the voicemail server field **626** and the contents of the seconds to voicemail field **628** in the routing message buffer, as shown at **654** in FIG. 32. Block **642** then directs the processor **202** to get time to live values for each path specified by the routing message according to the cost of routing and the user's balance. These time to live values are then appended to corresponding paths already stored in the routing message buffer.

(144) Referring back to FIG. 8C, block **644** then directs the processor **202** of FIG. 7 to store the IP address of the current node in the routing message buffer as shown at **656** in FIG. 32. Block **646** then directs the processor **202** to send the routing message shown in FIG. 32 to the call controller **14** in FIG. 1. Thus in the embodiment described the routing controller will produce a routing message that will cause at least one of the following: forward the call to another party, block the call and direct the caller to a voicemail server.

(145) Referring back to FIG. 1, the routing message whether of the type shown in FIG. 16, 25 or 32, is received at the call controller **14** and the call controller interprets the receipt of the routing message as a request to establish a call.

(146) Referring to FIG. 4, the program memory **104** of the call controller **14** includes a routing to gateway routine depicted generally at **122**.

(147) Where a routing message of the type shown in FIG. 32 is received by the call controller 14, the routing to gateway routine 122 shown in FIG. 4 may direct the processor 102 cause a message to be sent back through the internet 13 shown in FIG. 1 to the callee telephone 15, knowing the IP address of the callee telephone 15 from the user name.

(148) Alternatively, if the routing message is of the type shown in FIG. 16, which identifies a domain associated with another node in the system, the call controller may send a SIP invite message along the high speed backbone 17 connected to the other node. The other node functions as explained above, in response to receipt of a SIP invite message.

(149) If the routing message is of the type shown in FIG. 25 where there are a plurality of gateway suppliers available, the call controller sends a SIP invite message to the first supplier, in this case Telus, using a dedicated line or an internet connection to determine whether or not Telus is able to handle the call. If the Telus gateway returns a message indicating it is not able to handle the call, the call controller 14 then proceeds to send a SIP invite message to the next supplier, in this case Shaw. The process is repeated until one of the suppliers responds indicating that it is available to carry the call. Once a supplier responds indicating that it is able to carry the call, the supplier sends back to the call controller 14 an IP address for a gateway provided by the supplier through which the call or audio path of the call will be carried. This IP address is sent in a message from the call controller 14 to the media relay 9 which responds with a message indicating an IP address to which the caller telephone should send its audio/video, traffic and an IP address to which the gateway should send its audio/video for the call. The call controller conveys the IP address at which the media relay expects to receive audio/video from the caller telephone, to the caller telephone 12 in a message. The caller telephone replies to the call controller with an IP address at which it would like to receive audio/video and the call controller conveys that IP address to the media relay. The call may then be conducted between the caller and callee through the media relay and gateway.

(150) Referring back to FIG. 1, if the call controller 14 receives a routing message of the type shown in FIG. 32, and which has at least one call forwarding number and/or a voicemail number, the call controller attempts to establish a call to the callee telephone 15 by seeking from the callee telephone a message indicating an IP address to which the media relay should send audio/video. If no such message is received from the callee telephone, no call is established. If no call is established within a pre-determined time, the call controller 14 attempts to establish a call with the next user identified in the call routing message in the same manner. This process is repeated until all call forwarding possibilities have been exhausted, in which case the call controller communicates with the voicemail server 19 identified in the routing message to obtain an IP address to which the media relay should send audio/video and the remainder of the process mentioned above for establishing IP addresses at the media relay 9 and the caller telephone is carried out to establish audio/video paths to allowing the caller to leave a voicemail message with the voicemail server.

(151) When an audio/video path through the media relay is established, a call timer maintained by the call controller 14 logs the start date and time of the call and logs the call ID and an identification of the route (i.e., audio/video path IP address) for later use in billing.

(152) Time to Live

(153) Referring to FIGS. 33A and 33B, a process for determining a time to live value for any of blocks 642 in FIG. 8C, 350 in FIG. 8A or 564 in FIG. 8D above is described. The process is executed by the processor 202 shown in FIG. 7. Generally, the process involves calculating a cost per unit time, calculating a first time value as a sum of a free time attributed to a participant in the communication session and the quotient of a funds balance held by the participant to the cost per unit time value and producing a second time value in response to the first time value and a billing pattern associated with the participant, the billing pattern including first and second billing intervals and the second time value being the time to permit a communication session to be conducted.

(154) Referring to FIG. 33A, in this embodiment, the process begins with a first block 700 that

directs the RC processor to determine whether or not the call type set at block **302** in FIG. **8A** indicates the call is a network or cross-domain call. If the call is a network or cross-domain call, block **702** of FIG. **33A** directs the RC processor to set the time to live equal to 99999 and the process is ended. Thus, the network or cross-domain call type has a long time to live. If at block **700** the call type is determined not to be a network or cross-domain type, block **704** directs the RC processor to get a subscriber bundle table record from the database **18** in FIG. **1** and store it locally in the subscriber bundle record buffer at the RC **14**.

(155) Referring to FIG. **34**, a subscriber bundle table record is shown generally at **706**. The record includes a user name field **708** and a services field **710**. The user name field **708** holds a code identifying the subscriber user name and the services field **710** holds codes identifying service features assigned to the subscriber, such as free local calling, call blocking and voicemail, for example.

(156) FIG. **35** shows an exemplary subscriber bundle record for the Vancouver caller. In this record the user name field **708** is loaded with the user name 2001 1050 8667 and the services field **710** is loaded with codes **10**, **14** and **16** corresponding to free local calling, call blocking and voicemail, respectively. Thus, user 2001 1050 8667 has free local calling, call blocking and voicemail features.

(157) Referring back to FIG. **33A**, after having loaded a subscriber bundle record into the subscriber bundle record buffer, block **712** directs the RC processor to search the database (**18**) determine whether or not there is a bundle override table record for the master list ID value that was determined at block **410** in FIG. **8B**. An exemplary bundle override table record is shown at **714** in FIG. **36**. The bundle table record includes a master list ID field **716**, an override type field **718**, an override value field **720** a first interval field **722** and a second interval field **724**. The master list ID field **716** holds a master list ID code. The override type field **718** holds an override type code indicating a fixed, percent or cent amount to indicate the amount by which a fee will be increased. The override value field **720** holds a real number representing the value of the override type. The first interval field **722** holds a value indicating the minimum number of seconds for a first level of charging and the second interval field **724** holds a number representing a second level of charging.

(158) Referring to FIG. **37**, a bundle override record for the located master list ID code is shown generally at **726** and includes a master list ID field **716** holding the code 1019 which was the code located in block **410** of FIG. **8B**. The override type field **718** includes a code indicating the override type is a percentage value and the override value field **720** holds the value 10.0 indicating that the override will be 10.0% of the charged value. The first interval field **722** holds a value representing 30 seconds and the second interval field **724** holds a value representing 6 seconds. The 30 second value in the first interval field **722** indicates that charges for the route will be made at a first rate for 30 seconds and thereafter the charges will be made at a different rate in increments of 6 seconds, as indicated by the contents of the second interval field **724**.

(159) Referring back to FIG. **33A**, if at block **712** the processor finds a bundle override record of the type shown in FIG. **37**, block **728** directs the processor to store the bundle override record in local memory. In the embodiment shown, the bundle override record shown in FIG. **37** is stored in the bundle override record buffer at the RC as shown in FIG. **7**. Still referring to FIG. **33A**, block **730** then directs the RC processor to determine whether or not the subscriber bundle table record **706** in FIG. **35** has a services field including a code identifying that the user is entitled to free local calling and also directs the processor to determine whether or not the call type is not a cross domain cell, i.e. it is a local or local/national style. If both of these conditions are satisfied, block **732** directs the processor to set the time to live equal to 99999, giving the user a long period of time for the call. The process is then ended. If the conditions associated with block **730** are not satisfied, block **734** of FIG. **33B** directs the RC processor to retrieve a subscriber account record associated with a participant in the call. This is done by copying and storing in the subscriber account record

buffer a subscriber account record for the caller.

(160) Referring to FIG. 38, an exemplary subscriber account table record is shown generally at 736. The record includes a user name field 738, a funds balance field 740 and a free time field 742. The user name field 738 holds a subscriber user name, the funds balance field 740 holds a real number representing the dollar value of credit available to the subscriber and the free time field 742 holds an integer representing the number of free seconds that the user is entitled to.

(161) An exemplary subscriber account record for the Vancouver caller is shown generally at 744 in FIG. 39, wherein the user name field 738 holds the user name 2001 1050 8667, the funds balance field 740 holds the value \$10.00, and the free time field 742 holds the value 100. The funds balance field holding the value of \$10.00 indicates the user has \$10.00 worth of credit and the free time field having the value of 100 indicates that the user has a balance of 100 free seconds of call time.

(162) Referring back to FIG. 33B, after copying and storing the subscriber account record shown in FIG. 39 from the database to the subscriber account record buffer RC, block 746 directs the processor to determine whether or not the subscriber account record funds balance field 740 or free time field 742 are greater than zero. If they are not greater than zero, block 748 directs the processor to set the time to live equal to zero and the process is ended. The RC then sends a message back to the call controller to cause the call controller to deny the call to the caller. If the conditions associated with block 746 are satisfied, block 750 directs the processor to calculate the call cost per unit time. A procedure for calculating the call cost per unit time is described below in connection with FIG. 41.

(163) Assuming the procedure for calculating the cost per second returns a number representing the call cost per second, block 752 directs the processor 202 in FIG. 7 to determine whether or not the cost per second is equal to zero. If so, block 754 directs the processor to set the time to live to 99999 to give the caller a very long length of call and the process is ended.

(164) If at block 752 the call cost per second is not equal to zero, block 756 directs the processor 202 in FIG. 7 to calculate a first time to live value as a sum of a free time attributed to the participant in the communication session and the quotient of the funds balance held by the participant to the cost per unit time value. To do this, the processor 202 of FIG. 7 is directed to set a first time value or temporary time to live value equal to the sum of the free time provided in the free time field 742 of the subscriber account record shown in FIG. 39 and the quotient of the contents of the funds balance field 740 in the subscriber account record for the call shown in FIG. 39 and the cost per second determined at block 750 of FIG. 33B. Thus, for example, if at block 750 the cost per second is determined to be three cents per second and the funds balance field holds the value \$10.00, the quotient of the funds balance and cost per second is 333 seconds and this is added to the contents of the free time field 742, which is 100, resulting in a time to live of 433 seconds.

(165) Block 758 then directs the RC processor to produce a second time value in response to the first time value and the billing pattern associated with the participant as established by the bundle override record shown in FIG. 37. This process is shown in greater detail at 760 in FIG. 40 and generally involves producing a remainder value representing a portion of the second billing interval remaining after dividing the second billing interval into a difference between the first time value and the first billing interval.

(166) Referring to FIG. 40, the process for producing the second time value begins with a first block 762 that directs the processor 202 in FIG. 7 to set a remainder value equal to the difference between the time to live value calculated at block 756 in FIG. 33B and the contents of the first interval field 722 of the record shown in FIG. 37, multiplied by the modulus of the contents of the second interval field 724 of FIG. 37. Thus, in the example given, the difference between the time to live field and the first interval field is 433 minus 30, which is 403 and therefore the remainder produced by the mod of 403 divided by 6 is 0.17. Block 764 then directs the processor to determine whether or not this remainder value is greater than zero and, if so, block 766 directs the processor

to subtract the remainder from the first time value and set the difference as the second time value. To do this the processor is directed to set the time to live value equal to the current time to live of 403 minus the remainder of 1, i.e., 402 seconds. The processor is then returned back to block **758** of FIG. **33B**.

(167) Referring back to FIG. **40**, if at block **764** the remainder is not greater than zero, block **768** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to determine whether or not the time to live is less than the contents of the first interval field **722** in the record shown in FIG. **37**. If so, then block **770** of FIG. **40** directs the processor to set the time to live equal to zero. Thus, the second time value is set to zero when the remainder is greater than zero and the first time value is less than the free time associated with the participant in the call. If at block **768** the conditions of that block are not satisfied, the processor returns the first time to live value as the second time to live value.

(168) Thus, referring to FIG. **33B**, after having produced a second time to live value, block **772** directs the processor to set the time to live value for use in blocks **342**, **350** or **564**.

(169) Cost Per Second

(170) Referring back to FIG. **33B**, at block **750** it was explained that a call cost per unit time is calculated. The following explains how that call cost per unit time value is calculated.

(171) Referring to FIG. **41**, a process for calculating a cost per unit time is shown generally at **780**. The process is executed by the processor **202** in FIG. **7** and generally involves locating a record in a database, the record comprising a markup type indicator, a markup value and a billing pattern and setting a reseller rate equal to the sum of the markup value and the buffer rate, locating at least one of an override record specifying a route cost per unit time amount associated with a route associated with the communication session, a reseller record associated with a reseller of the communications session, the reseller record specifying a reseller cost per unit time associated with the reseller for the communication session and a default operator markup record specifying a default cost per unit time and setting as the cost per unit time the sum of the reseller rate and at least one of the route cost per unit time, the reseller cost per unit time and the default cost per unit time.

(172) The process begins with a first set of blocks **782**, **802** and **820** which direct the processor **202** in FIG. **7** to locate at least one of a record associated with a reseller and a route associated with the reseller, a record associated with the reseller, and a default reseller mark-up record. Block **782**, in particular, directs the processor to address the database **18** to look for a record associated with a reseller and a route with the reseller by looking for a special rate record based on the master list ID established at block **410** in FIG. **8C**.

(173) Referring to FIG. **42**, a system operator special rate table record is shown generally at **784**. The record includes a reseller field **786**, a master list ID field **788**, a mark-up type field **790**, a mark-up value field **792**, a first interval field **794** and a second interval field **796**. The reseller field **786** holds a reseller ID code and the master list ID field **788** holds a master list ID code. The mark-up type field **790** holds a mark-up type such as fixed percent or cents and the mark-up value field **792** holds a real number representing the value corresponding to the mark-up type. The first interval field **794** holds a number representing a first level of charging and the second interval field **796** holds a number representing a second level of charging.

(174) An exemplary system operator special rate table for a reseller known as “Klondike” is shown at **798** in FIG. **43**. In this record, the reseller field **786** holds a code indicating the retailer ID is Klondike, the master list ID field **788** holds the code 1019 to associate the record with the master list ID code 1019. The mark-up type field **790** holds a code indicating the mark-up type is cents and the mark-up value field **792** holds a mark-up value indicating 1/10 of one cent. The first interval field **794** holds the value 30 and the second interval field **796** holds the value 6, these two fields indicating that the operator allows 30 seconds for free and then billing is done in increments of 6 seconds after that.

(175) Referring back to FIG. **41**, if at block **782** a record such as the one shown in FIG. **43** is

located in the system operator special rates table, the processor is directed to block **800** in FIG. **41**. If such a record is not found in the system operator special rates table, block **802** directs the processor to address the database **18** to look in a system operator mark-up table for a mark-up record associated with the reseller.

(176) Referring to FIG. **44**, an exemplary system operator mark-up table record is shown generally at **804**. The record includes a reseller field **806**, a mark-up type field **808**, a mark-up value field **810**, a first interval field **812** and a second interval field **814**. The reseller mark-up type, mark-up value, first interval and second interval fields are as described in connection with the fields by the same names in the system operator special rates table shown in FIG. **42**.

(177) FIG. **45** provides an exemplary system operator mark-up table record for the reseller known as Klondike and therefore the reseller field **806** holds the value “Klondike”, the mark-up type field **808** holds the value cents, the mark-up value field holds the value 0.01, the first interval field **812** holds the value 30 and the second interval field **814** holds the value 6. This indicates that the reseller “Klondike” charges by the cent at a rate of one cent per minute. The first 30 seconds of the call are free and billing is charged at the rate of one cent per minute in increments of 6 seconds.

(178) FIG. **46** provides an exemplary system operator mark-up table record for cases where no specific system operator mark-up table record exists for a particular reseller, i.e., a default reseller mark-up record. This record is similar to the record shown in FIG. **45** and the reseller field **806** holds the value “all”, the mark-up type field **808** is loaded with a code indicating mark-up is based on a percentage, the mark-up value field **810** holds the percentage by which the cost is marked up, and the first and second interval fields **812** and **814** identify first and second billing levels.

(179) Referring back to FIG. **41**, if at block **802** a specific mark-up record for the reseller identified at block **782** is not located, block **820** directs the processor to get the mark-up record shown in FIG. **46**, having the “all” code in the reseller field **806**. The processor is then directed to block **800**.

(180) Referring back to FIG. **41**, at block **800**, the processor **202** of FIG. **7** is directed to set a reseller rate equal to the sum of the mark-up value of the record located by blocks **782**, **802** or **820** and the buffer rate specified by the contents of the buffer rate field **516** of the master list record shown in FIG. **20**. To do this, the RC processor sets a variable entitled “reseller cost per second” to a value equal to the sum of the contents of the mark-up value field (**792**, **810**) of the associated record, plus the contents of the buffer rate field (**516**) from the master list record associated with the master list ID. Then, block **822** directs the processor to set a system operator cost per second variable equal to the contents of the buffer rate field (**516**) from the master list record. Block **824** then directs the processor to determine whether the call type flag indicates the call is local or national/local style and whether the caller has free local calling. If both these conditions are met, then block **826** sets the user cost per second variable equal to zero and sets two increment variables equal to one, for use in later processing. The cost per second has thus be calculated and the process shown in FIG. **41** is ended.

(181) If at block **824** the conditions of that block are not met, the processor **202** of FIG. **7** is directed to locate at least one of a bundle override table record specifying a route cost per unit time associated with a route associated with the communication session, a reseller special destinations table record associated with a reseller of the communications session, the reseller record specifying a reseller cost per unit time associated with the reseller for the communication session and a default reseller global markup record specifying a default cost per unit time.

(182) To do this block **828** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to determine whether or not the bundle override record **726** in FIG. **37** located at block **712** in FIG. **33A** has a master list ID equal to the stored master list ID that was determined at block **410** in FIG. **8B**. If not, block **830** directs the processor to find a reseller special destinations table record in a reseller special destinations table in the database (**18**), having a master list ID code equal to the master list ID code of the master list ID that was determined at block **410** in FIG. **8B**. An exemplary reseller special destinations table record is shown in FIG. **47** at **832**. The reseller special destinations table record

includes a reseller field **834**, a master list ID field **836**, a mark-up type field **838**, a mark-up value field **840**, a first interval field **842** and a second interval field **844**. This record has the same format as the system operator special rates table record shown in FIG. **42**, but is stored in a different table to allow for different mark-up types and values and time intervals to be set according to resellers' preferences. Thus, for example, an exemplary reseller special destinations table record for the reseller "Klondike" is shown at **846** in FIG. **48**. The reseller field **834** holds a value indicating the reseller as the reseller "Klondike" and the master list ID field holds the code 1019. The mark-up type field **838** holds a code indicating the mark-up type is percent and the mark-up value field **840** holds a number representing the mark-up value as 5%. The first and second interval fields identify different billing levels used as described earlier.

(183) Referring back to FIG. **41**, the record shown in FIG. **48** may be located at block **830**, for example. If at block **830** such a record is not found, then block **832** directs the processor to get a default operator global mark-up record based on the reseller ID.

(184) Referring to FIG. **49**, an exemplary default reseller global mark-up table record is shown generally at **848**. This record includes a reseller field **850**, a mark-up type field **852**, a mark-up value field **854**, a first interval field **856** and a second interval field **858**. The reseller field **850** holds a code identifying the reseller. The mark-up type field **852**, the mark-up value field **854** and the first and second interval fields **856** and **858** are of the same type as described in connection with fields of the same name in FIG. **47**, for example. The contents of the fields of this record **860** may be set according to system operator preferences, for example.

(185) Referring to FIG. **50**, an exemplary reseller global mark-up table record is shown generally at **860**. In this record, the reseller field **850** holds a code indicating the reseller is "Klondike", the mark-up type field **852** holds a code indicating the mark-up type is percent, the mark-up value field **854** holds a value representing 10% as the mark-up value, the first interval field **856** holds the value 30 and the second interval field **858** holds the values 30 and 6 respectively to indicate the first 30 seconds are free and billing is to be done in 6 second increments after that.

(186) Referring back to FIG. **41**, should the processor get to block **832**, the reseller global mark-up table record as shown in FIG. **50** is retrieved from the database and stored locally at the RC. As seen in FIG. **41**, it will be appreciated that if the conditions are met in blocks **828** or **830**, or if the processor executes block **832**, the processor is then directed to block **862** which causes it to set an override value equal to the contents of the mark-up value field of the located record, to set the first increment variable equal to the contents of the first interval field of the located record and to set the second increment variable equal to the contents of the second interval field of the located record.

(The increment variables were alternatively set to specific values at block **826** in FIG. **41**.)

(187) It will be appreciated that the located record could be a bundle override record of the type shown in FIG. **37** or the located record could be a reseller special destination record of the type shown in FIG. **48** or the record could be a reseller global mark-up table record of the type shown in FIG. **50**. After the override and first and second increment variables have been set at block **862**, the processor **202** if FIG. **7** is directed to set as the cost per unit time the sum of the reseller rate and at least one of the route cost per unit time, the reseller cost per unit time and the default cost per unit time, depending on which record was located. To do this, block **864** directs the processor to set the cost per unit time equal to the sum of the reseller cost set at block **800** in FIG. **41**, plus the contents of the override variable calculated in block **862** in FIG. **41**. The cost per unit time has thus been calculated and it is this cost per unit time that is used in block **752** of FIG. **33B**, for example.

(188) Terminating the Call

(189) In the event that either the caller or the callee terminates a call, the telephone of the terminating party sends a SIP bye message to the controller **14**. An exemplary SIP bye message is shown at **900** in FIG. **51** and includes a caller field **902**, a callee field **904** and a call ID field **906**. The caller field **902** holds a twelve digit user name, the callee field **904** holds a PSTN compatible number or user name, and the call ID field **906** holds a unique call identifier field of the type shown

in the call ID field **65** of the SIP invite message shown in FIG. 3.

(190) Thus, for example, referring to FIG. 52, a SIP bye message for the Calgary callee is shown generally at **908** and the caller field **902** holds a user name identifying the caller, in this case 2001 1050 8667, the callee field **904** holds a user name identifying the Calgary callee, in this case 2001 1050 2222, and the call ID field **906** holds the code FA10 @ 192.168.0.20, which is the call ID for the call.

(191) The SIP bye message shown in FIG. 52 is received at the call controller **14** and the call controller executes a process as shown generally at **910** in FIG. 53. The process includes a first block **912** that directs the call controller processor **202** of FIG. 7 to copy the caller, callee and call ID field contents from the SIP bye message received from the terminating party to corresponding fields of an RC stop message buffer (not shown). Block **914** then directs the processor to copy the call start time from the call timer and to obtain a call stop time from the call timer. Block **916** then directs the call controller to calculate a communication session time by determining the difference in time between the call start time and the call stop time. This session time is then stored in a corresponding field of the RC call stop message buffer. Block **917** then directs the processor to decrement the contents of the current concurrent call field **277** of the dialing profile for the caller as shown in FIG. 10, to indicate that there is one less concurrent call in progress. A copy of the amended dialing profile for the caller is then stored in the database **18** of FIG. 1. Block **918** then directs the processor to copy the route from the call log. An RC call stop message produced as described above is shown generally at **1000** in FIG. 54. An RC call stop message specifically associated with the call made to the Calgary callee is shown generally at **1020** in FIG. 55.

(192) Referring to FIG. 54, the RC stop call message includes a caller field **1002**, callee field **1004**, a call ID field **1006**, an account start time field **1008**, an account stop time field **1010**, a communication session time **1012** and a route field **1014**. The caller field **1002** holds a username, the callee field **1004** holds a PSTN-compatible number or system number, the call ID field **1006** hold the unique call identifier received from the SIP invite message shown in FIG. 3, the account start time field **1008** holds the date and start time of the call, the account stop time field **1010** holds the date and time the call ended, the communication session time field **1012** holds a value representing the difference between the start time and the stop time, in seconds, and the route field **1014** holds the IP address for the communications link that was established.

(193) Referring to FIG. 55, an exemplary RC stop call message for the Calgary callee is shown generally at **1020**. In this example the caller field **1002** holds the user name 2001 1050 8667 identifying the Vancouver-based caller and the callee field **1004** holds the user name 2001 1050 2222 identifying the Calgary callee. The contents of the call ID field **1006** are FA10@ 192.168.0.20. The contents of the account start time field **1008** are 2006-12-30 12:12:12 and the contents of the account stop time field are 2006-12-30 12:12:14. The contents of the communication session time field **1012** are 2 to indicate 2 seconds call duration and the contents of the route field are 72.64.39.58.

(194) Referring back to FIG. 53, after having produced an RC call stop message, block **920** directs the processor **202** in FIG. 7 to send the RC stop message compiled in the RC call stop message buffer to the RC **16** of FIG. 1. Block **922** directs the call controller **14** to send a “bye” message back to the party that did not terminate the call.

(195) The RC **16** of FIG. 1 receives the call stop message and an RC call stop message process is invoked at the RC, the process being shown at **950** in FIGS. 56A, 56B and 56C. Referring to FIG. 56A, the RC stop message process **950** begins with a first block **952** that directs the processor **202** in FIG. 7 to determine whether or not the communication session time is less than or equal to the first increment value set by the cost calculation routine shown in FIG. 41, specifically blocks **826** or **862** thereof. If this condition is met, then block **954** of FIG. 56A directs the RC processor to set a chargeable time variable equal to the first increment value set at block **826** or **862** of FIG. 41. If at block **952** of FIG. 56A the condition is not met, block **956** directs the RC processor to set a

remainder variable equal to the difference between the communication session time and the first increment value mod the second increment value produced at block **826** or **862** of FIG. **41**. Then, the processor is directed to block **958** of FIG. **56A** which directs it to determine whether or not the remainder is greater than zero. If so, block **960** directs the RC processor to set the chargeable time variable equal to the difference between the communication session time and the remainder value. If at block **958** the remainder is not greater than zero, block **962** directs the RC processor to set the chargeable time variable equal to the contents of the communication session time from the RC stop message. The processor is then directed to block **964**. In addition, after executing block **954** or block **960**, the processor is directed to block **964**.

(196) Block **964** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to determine whether or not the chargeable time variable is greater than or equal to the free time balance as determined from the free time field **742** of the subscriber account record shown in FIG. **39**. If this condition is satisfied, block **966** of FIG. **56A** directs the processor to set the free time field **742** in the record shown in FIG. **39**, to zero. If the chargeable time variable is not greater than or equal to the free time balance, block **968** directs the RC processor to set a user cost variable to zero and Block **970** then decrements the free time field **742** of the subscriber account record for the caller by the chargeable time amount determined by block **954**, **960** or **962**.

(197) If at Block **964** the processor **202** of FIG. **7** was directed to Block **966** which causes the free time field (**742** of FIG. **39**) to be set to zero, referring to FIG. **56B**, Block **972** directs the processor to set a remaining chargeable time variable equal to the difference between the chargeable time and the contents of the free time field (**742** of FIG. **39**). Block **974** then directs the processor to set the user cost variable equal to the product of the remaining chargeable time and the cost per second calculated at Block **750** in FIG. **33B**. Block **976** then directs the processor to decrement the funds balance field (**740**) of the subscriber account record shown in FIG. **39** by the contents of the user cost variable calculated at Block **974**.

(198) After completing Block **976** or after completing Block **970** in FIG. **56A**, block **978** of FIG. **56B** directs the processor **202** of FIG. **7** to calculate a reseller cost variable as the product of the reseller rate as indicated in the mark-up value field **810** of the system operator mark-up table record shown in FIG. **45** and the communication session time determined at Block **916** in FIG. **53**. Then, Block **980** of FIG. **56B** directs the processor to add the reseller cost to the reseller balance field **986** of a reseller account record of the type shown in FIG. **57** at **982**.

(199) The reseller account record includes a reseller ID field **984** and the aforementioned reseller balance field **986**. The reseller ID field **984** holds a reseller ID code, and the reseller balance field **986** holds an accumulated balance of charges.

(200) Referring to FIG. **58**, a specific reseller accounts record for the reseller “Klondike” is shown generally at **988**. In this record the reseller ID field **984** holds a code representing the reseller “Klondike” and the reseller balance field **986** holds a balance of \$100.02. Thus, the contents of the reseller balance field **986** in FIG. **58** are incremented by the reseller cost calculated at block **978** of FIG. **56B**.

(201) Still referring to FIG. **56B**, after adding the reseller cost to the reseller balance field as indicated by Block **980**, Block **990** directs the processor to **202** of FIG. **7** calculate a system operator cost as the product of the system operator cost per second, as set at block **822** in FIG. **41**, and the communication session time as determined at Block **916** in FIG. **53**. Block **992** then directs the processor to add the system operator cost value calculated at Block **990** to a system operator accounts table record of the type shown at **994** in FIG. **59**. This record includes a system operator balance field **996** holding an accumulated charges balance. Referring to FIG. **60** in the embodiment described, the system operator balance field **996** may hold the value \$1,000.02 for example, and to this value the system operator cost calculated at Block **990** is added when the processor executes Block **992** of FIG. **56B**.

(202) Ultimately, the final reseller balance **986** in FIG. **58** holds a number representing an amount

owed to the reseller by the system operator and the system operator balance 996 of FIG. 59 holds a number representing an amount of profit for the system operator.

(203) While specific embodiments of the invention have been described and illustrated, such embodiments should be considered illustrative of the invention only and not as limiting the invention as construed in accordance with the accompanying claims.

Claims

1. A method for routing a communication in a communication system between a first participant device, on an Internet Protocol (IP) network, associated with a first participant, and a second participant device associated with a second participant, the method comprising: in response to initiation of the communication by the first participant device, receiving, by at least one processor, a second participant identifier associated with the second participant device; causing the at least one processor to access a user profile that is specific to the first participant and stored in at least one memory, the user profile being associated with a plurality of first participant attributes; comparing at least a portion of the second participant identifier with at least one of the plurality of first participant attributes associated with the user profile of the first participant, using the at least one processor and identifying whether at least one route exists whereby the communication may be routed to the second participant device; when the at least one route is associated with a first communication network, producing a message comprising route information identifying an Internet Protocol (IP) address, on the first communication network, associated with the second participant device, using the at least one processor, and causing the communication to be established to the second participant device using the first communication network; and when the at least one route is associated with a second communication network, producing message comprising route information identifying an Internet Protocol (IP) address associated with a gateway to the second communication network, using the at least one processor, and causing the communication to the second participant device to be established using the gateway to the second communication network.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein: the first communication network is an Internet protocol (IP) network; and the second communication network is a switched circuit network, and wherein the method further comprises: producing a device identifier representing a communication device on one of the first communication network or the second communication network; and causing a database of subscribers to be searched to identify whether the device identifier is associated with a subscriber of the first network, wherein: if the device identifier is found in the database of subscribers, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify a network element on the first communication network; and if the device identifier is not found in the database of subscribers, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify the gateway to the second communication network.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein the Internet address, on the first communication network, associated with the second participant device comprises an address of a communication system node associated with the second participant device, the communication system node being one of a plurality of communication system nodes each operably configured to provide communications services to a plurality of communication system subscribers.

4. The method of claim 3 further comprising determining whether the first participant device and the second participant device are associated with the same communication system node, and if so, selecting the at least one route to carry the communication to the second participant device using the first communication network.

5. The method of claim 2, further comprising: accessing at least one database to locate communication blocking information associated with the second participant, using the at least one processor; and blocking the communication when the communication blocking information

associated with the second participant identifies the first participant identifier.

6. The method of claim 2, further comprising: accessing at least one database to locate communication forwarding information associated with the second participant, using the at least one processor; and forwarding the communication to at least one destination communication device based on the communication forwarding information.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein the communication forwarding information for the second participant comprises identifiers for a plurality of destination communication devices.

8. The method of claim 2, further comprising: processing a plurality of communications from the first participant device to a plurality of destination communication devices to identify respective available routes associated with establishing each of the plurality of communications as a first network communication or a second network communication; and producing a respective plurality of messages, each respective message comprising route information identifying an IP address, on the first communication network, associated with a respective communication device or identifying an IP address associated with a gateway to the second communication network; wherein each message causes the respective communication to be established to the respective destination communication device based on the identified respective available route.

9. The method of claim 1, further comprising: (a) processing a plurality of communication device identifiers produced by comparing a plurality of participant identifiers with the user profile for the first participant, to determine whether each respective communication device identifier is associated with a subscriber to the communication system, wherein: (i) when the respective communication device identifier is associated with a subscriber to the communication system, producing a respective message comprising route information identifying an address, on the first communication network, associated with the second participant device; and (ii) when the respective communication device identifier is not associated with a subscriber to the communication system, producing a respective message comprising route information identifying an address of a gateway to the second communication network; and (b) establishing communications to communication devices respectively associated with the plurality of communication device identifiers in response to each of the respective messages.

10. The method of claim 9 further comprising identifying the at least one route by determining whether the second participant identifier corresponds to a pre-defined username format, and if so, causing the route information in the message to identify a network element in the first communication network operable to carry the communication to the second participant device using the first communication network.

11. The method of claim 9 further comprising querying a plurality of gateways regarding whether each of the gateways is able to handle the communication until at least one gateway from the plurality of gateways indicates that it is available to carry the communication, and establishing the communication to the second participant device using at least one IP address associated with the gateway that indicates that it is available to carry the communication.

12. The method of claim 9 further comprising, if the second participant device does not receive the communication in response to initiation of the communication, storing the communication on a server in association with the second participant identifier to facilitate the second participant device retrieving the communication from the server.

13. The method of claim 1, further comprising identifying the at least one route by causing a database of records to be searched to locate a Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) record associating a public telephone number with said second participant device; and if said DID record is found, selecting the at least one route to carry the communication to the second participant device using the first communication network and if said DID record is not found, selecting the at least one route to carry the communication to the second participant device using the second communication network.

14. The method of claim 1 further comprising: (a) identifying route information representing a plurality of possible paths for routing the communication from the first participant device to the

second participant device; (b) processing a routing cost associated with each of the plurality of possible paths for routing the communication; and (c) producing a routing message comprising at least some of the route information and a time to live for the communication, based on the step of processing the routing cost.

15. The method of claim 1, further comprising: processing at least one user-specific first participant attribute, using the at least one processor, to determine whether a further communication that was initiated by the first participant to a third participant device is allowed to proceed; if the at least one processor determines that the further communication is not allowed to proceed based on the at least one user-specific first participant attribute, preventing the further communication from being established; if the further communication is allowed to proceed, causing a database of subscribers to be searched to identify a device identifier associated with the second participant device, wherein if a registration of the device identifier in the database of subscribers is found, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify a network element on the first communication network, and if the registration in the database of subscribers is not found, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify the gateway to the second communication network.

16. The method of claim 15, wherein: if the further communication is allowed to proceed based on the userspecific first participant attribute, causing the at least one processor to search a database for communication blocking information associated with the third participant device, and if the communication blocking information is found, preventing the further communication from being established; and if the further communication is allowed to proceed based on the at least one user-specific first participant attribute and no communication blocking information associated with the third participant device is found in the database, causing the at least one processor to produce a corresponding message comprising route information to cause the further communication to be established to the third participant device; wherein the device identifier in the database of subscribers comprises at least one of a username and a Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) number.

17. A non-transitory computer readable medium encoded with instructions for directing at least one processor to execute the method of claim 15.

18. The method of claim 1, further comprising causing the at least one processor to: determine whether the user profile for the second participant exists in at least one database; and if the user profile for the second participant does not exist in the at least one database, cause the communication to be established to the second communication device via the second communication network.

19. The method of claim 18, further comprising causing the at least one processor to: if the user profile for the second participant exists in the at least one database, cause the communication to be established to the second communication device via the first communication network.

20. The method of claim 19 further comprising using information associated with the user profile for the second participant to identify at least one IP address of a network element capable of carrying the communication to the second participant device.

21. The method of claim 1 wherein the message comprising route information identifying an Internet Protocol (IP) address is produced in parts, and wherein at least one part of the message comprising route information causes the communication to be established.

22. The method of claim 21 further comprising collecting data comprising the route information in a buffer prior to causing the communication to be established.

23. The method of claim 1 wherein producing the message comprising route information identifying an Internet Protocol (IP) address comprises identifying a plurality of network element addresses representing a plurality of routes for routing the communication, and using at least one of the plurality of routes to cause the communication to be established.

24. The method of claim 1 wherein identifying whether at least one route exists comprises locating at least one Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) record associating a public telephone number of the second participant device with an identifier of a network element with which the second participant device

is currently associated, and causing the communication to be routed to the second participant device based on the identifier of the network element with which the second participant device is currently associated.

25. The method of claim 1 wherein identifying whether at least one route exists comprises causing at least one database to be searched to locate information associating a public telephone number of the second participant device with a user profile of the second participant that identifies a network elements with which the second participant device is currently associated, and causing the communication to be routed to the second participant device based on the identifier of the network element with which the second participant device is currently associated.

26. The method of claim 1 further comprising causing at least one database to be searched to locate information associating a public telephone number of the second participant device with an address of a network element with which the second participant device is currently associated, and sending the message comprising route information to the network element to facilitate the communication being routed to the second participant device.

27. A method for routing communications in a packet switched communication system between a first participant device associated with a first participant, and a second participant device associated with a second participant, the method comprising: in response a communication being initiated from the first participant device to the second participant device, receiving, by at least one processor, a second participant identifier associated with the second participant device; causing the at least one processor to load a plurality of first participant attributes obtained from a user profile for the first participant into at least one memory; comparing at least a portion of the second participant identifier with at least one of the plurality of first participant attributes obtained from the user profile for the first participant, using the at least one processor, to produce a device identifier for use in identifying availability of a route whereby the communication may be routed to the second participant device; identifying at least a portion of the route whereby the communication may be routed to the second participant device by causing a database of records to be searched to locate a Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) record associating a public telephone number with said second participant device, wherein if said DID record is found, identifying the at least one portion of the route to carry the communication to the second participant device using the first communication network, and wherein if said DID record is not found, identifying the at least portion of the route to carry the communication to the second participant device using the second communication network; causing a message to be produced comprising route information identifying an Internet Protocol (IP) address associated with the at least a portion of the route to cause the communication to be established to the second participant device, wherein the route information is associated with either the first communication network or the second communication network; wherein, when the at least a portion of the route is associated with the first communication network, the Internet Protocol (IP) address is used by a communication controller to cause the communication to be established to the second participant device using the first communication network; and wherein, when the at least a portion of the route is associated with a second communication network, the Internet Protocol (IP) address is used by the communication controller to cause the communication to be established to the second participant device through a gateway to the second communication network.

28. A system for routing a communication between a first participant device associated with a first participant, and a second participant device associated with a second participant, the system comprising: means for receiving a second participant identifier associated with the second participant device, in response to initiation of the communication by the first participant device; means for causing a user profile to be accessed in at least one memory, the user profile being specific to the first participant and associated with a plurality of first participant attributes; at least one processor for comparing at least a portion of the second participant identifier with at least one of the plurality of first participant attributes associated with the user profile of the first participant,

to produce a second participant device identifier or identify a username associated with the second participant; means for identifying at least one route to the second participant device, based on the second participant device identifier or username, whereby the communication may be routed to the second participant device on a first communication network or a second communication network, the means for identifying at least one route to the second participant device comprising at least one system subscriber database for identifying subscribers and at least one route database for providing route information comprising at least one of an Internet protocol (IP) address or domain name associated with the at least one route to the second participant device; and at least one server causing a message comprising the route information to be produced, the route information identifying the at least one route on the first communication network, associated with the second participant device, when the at least one route is associated with a subscriber of the system, the message comprising the route information causing the communication to be carried to the second participant device using the first communication network; and the at least one server causing a message comprising the route information to be produced identifying the at least one route to a gateway to the second communication network, when the at least one route is associated with a non-subscriber of the system, the message comprising the route information causing the communication to be carried to the second participant device using the gateway to the second communication network.

29. An apparatus for routing communications in a packet switched communication system between a first participant device associated with a first participant and a second participant device associated with a second participant, the apparatus comprising: at least one controller comprising at least one processor in communication with at least one memory storing processor readable instructions, the at least one processor being operably configured by the processor readable instructions to: in response to initiation of a communication to the second participant device, receive a second participant identifier; access at least one first participant profile in the at least one memory to locate at least one first participant attribute associated with the first participant; compare at least a portion of the second participant identifier with the at least one first participant attribute to identify a second participant device identifier associated with at least one route whereby the communication may be routed to the second participant device; and cause a message to be produced comprising route information, based on the second participant device identifier, said route information identifying an Internet Protocol (IP) address associated with the at least a portion of the route to cause the communication to be established to the second participant device; when the at least a portion of the route is associated with a first communication network, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify a network element on the first communication network to establish the communication to the second participant device; and when the at least a portion of the route is associated with a second communication network, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify a gateway to the second communication network to establish the communication to the second participant device.

30. The apparatus of claim 29 wherein: the first communication network is an Internet protocol (IP) network; and the second communication network is a Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN), and the at least one processor executes instructions to cause a database of records to be searched to locate a Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) record associating a public telephone number with said second participant device, wherein: if said DID record is found, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify the network element on the first communication network to carry the communication to the second participant device using the first communication network; and if said DID record is not found, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify the gateway to the second communication network to carry the communication to the second participant device using the second communication network.

31. The apparatus of claim 30, wherein the at least one processor is configured to: access at least one database to locate communication blocking information associated with the second participant;

and block the communication when the communication blocking information associated with the second participant identifies the first participant.

32. The apparatus of claim 30, wherein the at least one processor is configured to identify forwarding information associated with the communication, the forwarding information identifying a plurality of destination communication devices.

33. The apparatus of claim 30 wherein the at least one processor is configured to: (a) identify a plurality of Internet Protocol (IP) addresses for routing the communication to the second participant device; and (b) causing the communication to be received at one of the plurality of Internet Protocol (IP) addresses for routing the communication.

34. The apparatus of claim 29, wherein the at least one processor is further operably configured to: (a) in response to initiation of a further communication to a third participant device, receive a third participant identifier associated with the third participant device; (b) process an attribute associated with the first participant profile to determine whether the further communication is allowed to proceed; (c) if the further communication is not allowed to proceed, cause the further communication not to be established to the third participant device; (d) if the further communication is allowed to proceed, causing a database of subscribers to be searched to identify a subscriber device identifier, wherein if an entry associated with the subscriber device identifier is found in the database of subscribers, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify a network element on the first communication network, and if an entry associated with the subscriber device identifier is not found, causing the Internet Protocol (IP) address to identify the gateway to the second communication network.

35. The apparatus of claim 34 wherein the at least one processor is further operably configured to: cause a query to be sent to a plurality of gateways to determine whether at least one gateway from the plurality of gateways is available to carry the further communication to the third participant device.

36. The apparatus of claim 34 wherein the at least one processor is further operably configured to: cause the further communication to be routed to a server operable to store the further communication to facilitate delivery of the communication to the third participant device at a later time.

37. The apparatus of claim 29 wherein the at least one processor is operably configured by the processor readable instructions to: cause at least one database to be searched to locate information associating a public telephone number of the second participant device with an identifier of a network element with which the second participant device is currently associated, and causing the communication to be routed to the second participant device based on the identifier of the network element with which the second participant device is currently associated.

38. The apparatus of claim 37 wherein the at least one database comprises a Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) database associating the public telephone number of the second participant device with an identifier of the network element, wherein the network element facilitates routing of the communication to the second participant device.

39. The apparatus of claim 29 wherein the at least one processor is operably configured by the processor readable instructions to: cause at least one database to be searched to locate information associating a public telephone number of the second participant device with a user profile of the second participant that identifies a network element with which the second participant device is currently associated, and causing the communication to be routed to the second participant device based on the identifier of the network element with which the second participant device is currently associated.

40. The apparatus of claim 39 wherein the at least one database comprises a Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) database associating the public telephone number of the second participant device with an identifier of the network element, wherein the network element facilitates routing of the communication to the second participant device.

